Ref. to PRO/FO 371/46 E.W. 22354 Section 2.3/Sep no. 785015

ACC 10000/147/4 ADM/183/CS CORRESPONDENCE OF A.C. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMITTEE

Feb. 1944 - Aug. 1945

[illegible] Classified S.C. 52/56 Section 3, 3/5(3) No. 785015

PONDENCE OF A.C. COMMUNICATIONS SUB. COMMISSION

Feb. 1944 - Aug 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

ADM.183. .CS 5th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Personnel

TO: ~~G.1 (A)~~ √

1. This Sub-Commission is still below its strength as authorised by the Man Power Commission. In addition we shall lose 2 more British Officers shortly.

2. It is therefore of utmost importance that additional officers be found to fill our immediate needs.

3. It has been reported informally to this Sub-Commission that 1st Lt.Charles T.Nesbitt O-1639450 at present assigned to Co."A" 62nd Signal Bn. is available for transfer.

4. May inquiries please be made as to availability of this officer for assignment to this Sub-Commission.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

1/10

201 - Nesbitt, Charles T. (O) 1st Ind NWD/en
HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION, ESTABLISHMENT SECTION, APO 394, U.S. ARMY,
7 June 1945.

TO: Director, Communications Sub-Commission. 502

This headquarters cannot request assignment of officer as the 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission is overstrength in officer personnel.

FOR THE ACTING VICE PRESIDENT:

N.W. DRAGNETT,
Lt Col, AGD,
G-1 American.

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

201 - Nesbitt, Charles T. (C) 1st Ind NWD/eh
HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION, ESTABLISHMENT SECTION, APO 394, U.S. ARMY,
7 June 1945.

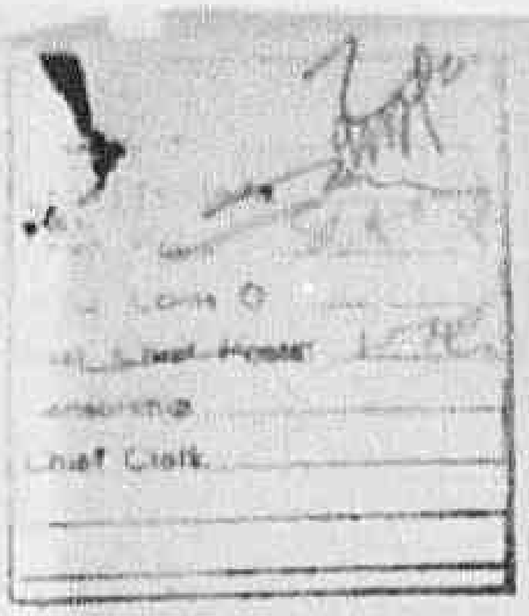
TO: Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

This headquarters cannot request assignment of officer as the 2675th Regiment, Allied Commission is overstrength in officer personnel.

FOR THE ACTING VICE PRESIDENT:

N.W. DRAGNEFF,
Lt Col, AGD,
A.I Asst.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015



Communications SIC

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

2 March 1945

Adj 230.3

SUBJECT: Assignment

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named civilians, organizations ahove, having reported this station on the dates and in compliance with the undermentioned authorities are assigned and attached as indicated on attached appendix "A".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

NICHOLAS PROKEIN
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - En Civilian concd
1 - Allied Civ Affs Div
1 - En 201 file
1 - Economic Section
1 - En Sub-Com concd
1 - UNRRA
1 - IGCR
1 - Public Relations Br
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

503

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

NAME		ORGANIZATIONS	DATE OF ARRIVAL	AUTHORITY	ASSIG
Mr	Judson Allen	(A) FEA	5 December 1944	#4, Ltr CSPL File 20/11/44 AFHQ	Asstd
Miss	Helen Grady	(A) FEA	25 November 1944	Ltr, file EA-002 FEA Hq.7/11/44	"
Mrs	A.M. Kerridge	(B) FEA	1 December 1944	Ltr, file ES/2.02 FEA /CHQ	"
Mr	Alexander Hawes	(A) UNRRA	2 November 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 1 October 1944	"
Mr	Vlad F. Ratay	(A) UNRRA	11 August 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 6 June 1944	"
Mr	Antonio Seriert	(A) UNRRA	10 July 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 20 May 1944	"
Mr	Manuel Kaufman	(A) UNRRA	26 November 1944	Ltr. UNRRA, 22 October 1944	"
Mr	Ralph Roth (Swiss)	UNRRA	12 January 1945	Travel Auth. UNRRA, Ltr. 19/10/44	"
Sir	Hentheote Smith	(B) TOCA	1 January 1945	Cable FREEDOM, F27287	"
Mr	Jarmel Jacobson	(A) AJDC	8 January 1945	Ltr. AFHQ, G 5201, 15/1/45	"
Mr	David Hartley	(A) AFSC	14 May 1944	Cable 10 May 1944, Cito FX4021	Atchd
Dr	Floyd Harkhom	(A) ROCK. FOUNDATION	8 December 1943	Ltr. AFHQ, MCS 210.3 7/12/43	"
Dr	Fred Soper	(A) ROCK. FOUNDATION	8 December 1943	Ltr. AFHQ MCS 210.3, 7/12/43	"
Mr	T.S. Tackhouse	(B) BR. MINISTRY OF SUP.	8 January 1944	Ltr. AFHQ, Sec. E.109, 5/2/45	"
Mr	R. Magee	(B) BR. MINISTRY OF SUP.	4 October 1944	Ltr. Br. Min. of Sup. 856, 25/9/44	"
Mr	F.R. Cutty	(B) FOREIGN OFFICE	30 September 1944	Ltr. Br. Embassy, 9 Feb 45	"
Miss	Sheila De Hamm	(B) FOREIGN OFFICE	30 September 1944	Ltr. Br. Embassy, 9 Feb 45	"
Mr	Martin Moore	(B) DAILY TELEGRAPH	August 1944	Confirmed Ltr. AFHQ, 20/2/45	"
Miss	Rose Talamon	(A) UNRRA	3 November 1944	AG 230.A2/GDL-F, 31/10/44	"
Miss	Rose Capillaleo	(A) UNRRA	10 September 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 8/8/44	"
Mr	P.M. Gabbon	(B) BR. MINISTRY OF SUP.	15 December 1944	Travel Auth. MCS #898, 8/12/44	"
Mr	Reuben B. Resnik	(A) AJDC	27 November 1944	Ltr. AFHQ, G-5, 334-60, 25/2/45	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "A"
Letter Orders, this Headquarters
File: AG 230.3, 2 March 1945

...NIZATIONS	DATE OF ARRIVAL	AUTHORITY	ASSIGNED/ATT'D CMD
...	5 December 1944	#4, Ltr CCAC File 20/11/44 AFHQ	Asgd Resources & Supply, Econ Sec
...	25 November 1944	Ltr, File EA-802 FEA Hq.7/11/44	" Commerce Sub-Com, this Hq
...	1 December 1944	Ltr, File ES/2.02 FEA ACHQ	" Food Sub-Com, this Hq
...HQ	2 November 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 1 October 1944	" UNRRA Office of Gen. Counsel
...RRA.	11 August 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 6 June 1944	" Dis Pers Div, UNRRA
...RRA.	10 July 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 20 May 1944	" Dis Pers Div, UNRRA
...RRA	26 November 1944	Ltr. UNRRA, 12 October 1944	" UNRRA, Italian Mission
...RRA.	12 January 1945	Travel Auth. UNRRA, Ltr. 19/10/44	" UNRRA, Dis Pers Div
...CR	1 January 1945	Cable FREEDOM, W07287	" IGCR
...DC	8 January 1945	Ltr. AFHQ, G 5201, 15/1/45	" IGCR/AJDC
...SC	14 May 1944	Cable IC May 1944, Cite FA4021	Atchd IGCR, Duty with Dis Pers
...CK. FOUNDATION	8 December 1943	Ltr. AFHQ, MCS 230.3 7/12/43	" Public Health Sub-Com, this Hq
...CK. FOUNDATION	8 December 1943	Ltr. AFHQ MCS 230.3, 7/12/43	" Public Health Sub-Com, this Hq
... MINISTRY OF SUP.	8 January 1944	Ltr. AFHQ, Ref. F.109, 5/2/45	" Industry Sub-Com (Hosp Contr)
... MINISTRY OF SUP.	4 October 1944	Ltr. Br. Sin. of Sup. 856, 25/9/44	" Industry Sub-Com (Hosp Contr)
...TON OFFICE	30 September 1944	Ltr. Br. Embassy, 9 Feb 45	" Communications Sub-Com, this Hq
...TON OFFICE	30 September 1944	Ltr. Br. Embassy, 9 Feb 45	" Communications Sub-Com, this Hq.
...LY TELEPHO	August 1944	Confirmed Ltr. AFHQ, 20/2/45	" Public Relations Branch, this Hq
...HQ.	3 November 1944	AG 230.42/OCS-P, 31/10/44	" UNRRA, Secretary to Chief of Mission
...RRA.	10 September 1944	Travel Auth. UNRRA, 8/8/44	" UNRRA, Supply Division
... MINISTRY OF SUP.	14 December 1944	Travel Auth. MCS #898, 8/12/44	" Commerce Sub-Com, this Hq.
...DC	27 November 1944	Ltr. AFHQ, G-5, 334-60, 25/2/45	" IGCR/AJDC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

		HQS	LIVORNO RADIO	LIVORNO FRANCA	LIVORNO LIGURIA	LIVORNO PIEMONTE	LIVORNO-MILANO	VENEZIA	VENEZIA GIULIA	TOTAL
DIRECTOR OF TELECOMS	ACTUAL	HHS ATW								2
	PROPOSED	HHS ATW								2
TELECOMS	ACTUAL	—	RADIO (1 MAN)	—		1	1 X	2 MILAN X	—	6
	PROPOSED	1	2 RADIO MAN	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
POSTAL	ACTUAL	1 CLERK	1 CLERK	1 CLERK	1 CLERK	—	1 CLERK	1 TURACO	—	6
	PROPOSED	2		1	1	1	1	1	1	8
RADIO	ACTUAL	1 LOTT		—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	PROPOSED	1		—	—	—	1	—	*	2
U.S. Cable	ACTUAL	1 KEITH		—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	PROPOSED	1		—	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	ACTUAL	5	2	2	1	1	2	3	—	16
	PROPOSED	7	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	22

NEED 3 TELECOMS + 2 REPL. HOLDS & COMMCAT.

2 POSTAL

1 RADIO

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

FRIULIA	LIGURIA	PIEMONTE	LOMB. ALTOA	VENEZIA	VENEZIA GIULIA	TOTAL
						2
						2
[illegible]	—	Colli [illegible]	Cuneese	Ayne	—	6
1	1	1	1	1	1	9
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	Turnese	—	6
1	1	1	1	1	1	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	1	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	1	1	2	2	—	10
2	2	2	3	2	2	22

Adm. 183

498

ms + 2 Repl. Hills of Comment.

c

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

14 8

LT. COL. SCUDDEN

LT LOTT

AYRE

RUSHING

SLEICHER

TURNER

KLASIA

ALLEN

13 8

LT. COL MCCAR

GREEN

KEITH

CUMMING

COLLYER

DRUMMOND

HILLS

HARKER

497

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

15

Hqs. Lt. Col. Scudder
Lt Col. Miller
Lt-Col. G. M. Keith.
Maj. Green
Lt Lott
Maj. Hamster

Lombardia - Telecoms
Lt Col Cumming
Postal
Capt. Alessia

Liguria - Piemonte 496
Telecoms Capt Collyer
Postal Capt Hammond

Toscana - Emilia
Telecoms Maj. Agar
Lt. Rutting
Postal Lt. Sleicher
Lt Allen

Venezia Postal Maj Turner
Telecoms Maj Hills

16 Officers -

RESTRICTED
HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

GENERAL ORDERS)
: 1 October 1944
NUMBER 44)

Establishment of Office of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer I
Composition of Office of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer II
Responsibilities and Functions of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer . . .III
Designation of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer IV

I --- ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Announcement is made of the establishment of the Office of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer. The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will assume functions and responsibilities as representative of the Chief Commissioner, Allied Control Commission at HQ AAI.

II -- COMPOSITION OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

The office of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will be composed of a Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer; S.A.. Grade I; Representative, Economic Section, ACC; Representative, Food Sub-Commission, ACC; Representative, Transportation Sub-Commission, ACC; Representative, Civil Affairs Section, ACC.

III - RESPONSIBILITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

1. The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will represent the Chief Commissioner at HQ AAI. He will be at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief, AAI for consultation on all matters connected with Civil Affairs in the Area administered by him as Deputy Military Governor, and will administer to the immediate needs of Army AMGs and Forward Regions in this Area.

2. Army AMGs and Forward Regions will continue to seek and take their general directions from HQ ACC. Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will, however, be in a position and has authority to give direction on urgent operational requirements. To this end HQ ACC will keep him fully advised on all matters.

3. Copies of communications between AAI Armies and Forward Regions and Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, AAI will be sent to HQ ACC.

4. All requests from HQ ACC for travel into Army Areas will be addressed to Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, AAI. All requests by Army AMGs and Regions within AAI territory for personnel to be sent forward will be addressed to Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

5. The major portion of the work of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer at HQ AAI will be by personal contact with HQ AAI, Army AMGs, Forward Regions and HQ ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3(b)(1) NND 785015

Announcement is made of the establishment of the Office of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer. The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will assume functions and responsibilities as representative of the Chief Commissioner, Allied Control Commission at HQ AAI.

II -- COMPOSITION OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

The office of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will be composed of a Deputy Chief Civil Affairs officer; U.S. Grade I; Representative, Economic Section, ACC; Representative, Food Sub-Commission, ACC; Representative, Transportation Sub-Commission, ACC; Representative, Civil Affairs Section, ACC.

III - RESPONSIBILITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

1. The Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will represent the Chief Commissioner at HQ AAI. He will be at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief, AAI for consultation on all matters connected with Civil Affairs in the Area administered by him as Deputy Military Governor, and will administer to the immediate needs of Army AMGs and Forward Regions in this Area.

2. Army AMGs and Forward Regions will continue to seek and take their general directions from HQ ACC. Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer will, however, be in a position and has authority to give direction on urgent operational requirements. To this end HQ ACC will keep him fully advised on all matters.

3. Copies of communications between AMG Armies and Forward Regions and Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, AAI will be sent to HQ ACC.

4. All requests from HQ ACC for travel into Army Areas will be addressed to Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer, AAI. All requests by Army AMGs and Regions within AAI territory for personnel to be sent forward will be addressed to Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

5. The major portion of the work of the Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer at HQ AAI will be by personal contact with HQ AAI, Army AMGs, forward Regions and HQ ACC.

IV -- DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel HERBERT W. METCALF, 0501537, AUS, as Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer. Lieutenant Colonel P. PRIEMD-JAMES, R.A. Grade I, will represent him during his temporary absence.

ELLERY W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"
Including Group III
Less Serials 86 & 88

A B S T R I C T E D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "B"

		Officers H/Qrs	Officers H/Qrs	Increase or Decrease	
1. CHIEF COMMISSIONER					
Present actual strength:		4	1		
Recommendation					
Chief Commissioner	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1				
Private Secretary	1	4	3	-	2
2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER					
Present actual strength:		2	1		
Recommendation					
D.C.C.	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1	3	2	1	1
3. SECRETARY GENERAL AND ARCHIVES					
Present actual strength		3	10		
Recommendation		NIL	NIL	3	10
The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.R.B. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C. of S. Office.					
4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.					
Present strength		-	-		
Recommendation					
C. of Staff	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff Offrs.	4				
Liaison Offrs.	2	8	43	8	43
The Committee is of the opinion that the following Sections of the					

Approved for release by NARA on 8-9-2010 pursuant to E.O. 13526 Section 3.5(b) NND No. 765015

P.A.	1				
Private Secretary	1	4	5	-	2

2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Present actual strength		2	1		
Recommendation					
D.C.C.	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1	3	2	1	1

3. SECRET AT GENERAL AID ARCHIVES

Present actual strength	3	10		
Recommendation	NIL.	NIL.	3	10

The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.S.B. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C.of S. Office.

4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.

Present strength		-	-		
Recommendation					
C. of Staff	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff Offrs.	4				
Liaison Offrs.	2	8	43	8	42

The Committee is of the opinion that the following Sections of the Adjutant's Dept. are more "operational" than "routine" and recommend that they be placed under the direct control of the Chief of Staff and be called Message Centre.

Duplicating Section
Files Section
Reception and Sorting
Registry
Cables
Internal Distribution

494

2...This will involve....

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b)(3) NND No. 785015

		Officers Rd/ORs	Officers Rd/ORs	Increase or Decrease	
	This will involve a transfer of 37 Rd/ORs.				
	The remaining Offrs. and Rd/ORs of Addt. Dept. are dealt with under D.C. of Staff (Estab).				
5.	DEPUTY CHIEF ~~OF STAFF~~ (Civil Affairs Officer)				
	Present Strength	-	-		
	Recommendation (Civil Affairs Officer)				
	Deputy Chief of Staff 1				
	Staff Officers 4				
	Liaison Offr. AAI (Tab) 1	6	4	6	4
6.	PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH INFORMATION BRANCH ARCHIVIST } Amalgamation recommended				
	Present Strength				
	P.R.B. 5 2				
	Information Branch 4 8				
	Archivist 1 1	10	11		
	Recommended	6	6	4	5
	The Committee recommends that the functions of these three offices be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.				
7.	R.C. & M.C. SECTION (less Establishment Branch)				
	Present Strength	10	10		
	Recommendation	NIL	NIL	10	10

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/3(b) No. 785015

Present Strength - -

Recommendation
Deputy Chief of Mission 1
Staff Officers 4
Liaison Offr. AAI (Tho) 1 6 4 6 4

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
INFORMATION BRANCH
ARCHIVIST
} Amalgamation recommended

Present Strength

P.R.B. 5 2
Information Branch 4 8
Archivist 1 1 10 11

Recommended 6 6 4 5

The Committee recommends that the functions of these three offices be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.

7. R.C. & M.C. SECTION (Base Establishment Branch)

Present Strength 10 10

Recommendation NIL NIL 10 10

8. POLITICAL SECTION

Present Strength 2 2

Recommendation 2 2 - -

No change.

3...CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION.....

The figures underlined in the 2 right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

			Increase or Decrease	
		Officers RE/Cls	Officers RE/Cls	

9. CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Present Strength		NIL	NIL		
Recommendation					
D.C. of Staff	1				
Chief Staff Offr.	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff	3	6	3	6	3

10. INTERNEES & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEES BRANCH

Present Combined Strength HQs		17	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee would be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be

493

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Nr. 785015

Chief Staff Offr.	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff	3	6	3	6	3

10. INTERIORS & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH

Present Combined Strength HQs		17	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee should be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be run as combined organizations.

(c) The Committee recommends that the field strength of the new Sub-Commission should be :

Officers	45
RI/ORs	90

4. EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION...

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

493

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

			Increase or Decrease	
		Officers H/Qrs	Officers E/Qrs	

11. EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength — 5 — 3

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	3	4	2	1	1

12. LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength — 9 — 7

Recommendation

Director (Chief Legal Adviser)	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	7	9	6	-	1

13. LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength — 6 — 2

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	5	6	2	-	-

No change

14. MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength — 5 — 2

Recommendation

Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	3	5	2	-	-

The Committee considered the question of amalgamation of this

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

12. LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		9	7		
Recommendation					
Director (Chief Legal Adviser)	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	7	9	6	-	1

13. LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		5	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	5	6	2	-	-

No change

14. MUNICIPAL, FIRE AUTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		5	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	3	5	2	-	-

The Committee considered the question of amalgamation of this Sub-Commission and Education Sub-Commission but owing to the tactical nature of the functions of M.P.A. & A. Sub-Commission the Committee decided against.

15. PATRIOTS BRANCH

Present Strength		1	3		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3	4	3		

No change.

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3(b)(6) No. 785015

		Officers EA/OAs	Officers EB/OAs	Increase or Decrease EA/OAs	Increase or Decrease EB/OAs
16. PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		22	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	1 (Attd)	7	4	15	13

On the advice of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm, the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	6 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION AND SECURITY UNION

Present Strength (Combined)		19	9
Recommendation			
Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of			
Director	1		
Deputy Director	1		
Public Safety	6		
Security (incl 2	6		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	1 (Attd)	7	4	15	13

On the advice of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm. the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	6 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION AND SECURITY BRANCH

Present Strength (Combined) 19 9

Recommendation

Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of

Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			
Public Safety	6			
Security (incl. 2 Public Investigators)	6	14	7	5 2

The Committee recommend the following reductions in the combined strength of Public Safety Sub-Comm. and Security Branch.

1 Offr. Devolution
1 " P.A.D.
3 " Security Branch

(...Although Security Officers....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

			Increase or Decrease	
		Officers EM/ORs	Officers	EM/ORs
	Although Security Officers are shown at HQs their duties are largely in the field. It is possible that on reduction in strength they will have to be relieved of the duties of accreding Italian Officials.			
18. POLITICAL SECTION				
Present Strength	8 10			
Recommendation				
Deputy Chief of Staff	1			
Exec. Director (Allied Civilian)				
Staff (not including 2 Allied Civilians)	6 7	6	2	4
19. AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	12 7			
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	8 4	9	4	5 3
The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.				
20. COERCION SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength	13 5			
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	8	9	5	4 -
The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Pits, etc., is under				

Declassified E.O. 12958 Sec. 3.3(b)(6) NND 785015

19. ECONOMIC SECTION

Present Strength			8	10		
Recommendation						
Deputy Chief of Staff	1					
Exec. Director (Allied Civilian)						
Staff (not including 2 Allied Civilians)	6	7	5	1	4	

19. AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength			12	7		
Recommendation						
Director	1					
Staff	3	4	9	4	3	3

The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.

20. COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength			13	5		
Recommendation						
Director	1					
Staff	8	9	5	4	-	

The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Tptn, etc., in under investigation by Econ. Section.

The Committee recommends reduction by 4 Officers as follows :

1. Combine duties of Deputy Director and Chief of Materials Section.
2. Abolish Price Section.
3. Transfer Petrol Section to Tptn. Sub-Comm.
4. Abolish appointment of Administrative Officer.

7...21. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMM..

Declassified A.D. 1956 Section 3.3(b)(2) No. 785015

		Officers	EM/OMs	Increase or Decrease: Officers	EM/OMs
21. OCCUPATIONS SUB-COMMISSION					
	Present Strength:	7	3		
	Recommendation				
	Director	1			
	Staff	5	6	3	1 -

Sub-Commission remains independent.

22. STRUCK SUB-COMMISSION					
	Present Strength	38	28		
	Recommendation	33	24		
	If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 28, the strength will be increased by	3	2		
		36	26	2	2
	The Committee recommends a reduction of 5 officers and 4 EM/OMs with an intention that reduction of functions should be made in accountancy, (by substitution of Italians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.				

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION					
	Present Strength	15	4		
	Recommendation				
	Director	1			
	Deputy Director	1			

594

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

Sub-Commission remains independent.

22. FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		38	26	
Reconstruction		33	24	
If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 28, the strength will be increased by	$\frac{5}{38}$	$\frac{2}{26}$	2	2

The Committee recommends a reduction of 9 Officers and 4 W/Os with an indication that reduction of functions should be made in Accountancy, (by substitution of Italians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		15	4	
Reconstruction				
Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			
Staff	10	12	4	
If it is agreed that the Judicial Supply Branch of Public Health Sub-Commission shall be transferred to Warehousing Branch of this Sub-Commission, see para 16, the recommended strength will be increased by	$\frac{6}{18}$	$\frac{12}{15}$	1	11

6...The Committee recommend.....

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

491

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/3(b) No. 785015

	Increase or Decrease	
	Officers AM/CAC	Officers AM/CAC

The Committee recommends that the Officer at present appointed as Statistician be replaced by an Italian civilian during the next 3 months.

The Committee recommends abolition of following posts :

Liaison Offr.	1
Olive Oil Collection	1
Rationing Enforcement	1

The question of purchasing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a separate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength

Industry Sub. Comm.	7	5
Mining Section	6	2
	13	7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	3	3

These figures include 2 officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 Officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for assignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-assignation with Coercive Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that separate Sub-Commissions are justified as we approach the industrial regions in the North.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) NND 785015 By NARS, Date 7/25/85

The question of Purchasing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a separate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION:

Present Strength

Industry Sub.Comm.	7	5
Mining Section	6	2
	13	7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	5	3

These figures include 2 Officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 Officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for assignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-allocation with Cameroon Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that separate Sub-Commissions are justified as we approach the industrial regions in the North.

25. LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION:

Present Strength 10 3

Recommendation

Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			
Allied Civilians	(A) 2	3	10	-

9... The duties of each.....

P C

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

	Officers RM/CPs	Officers EM/CPs	Increase or Decrease Officers RM/CPs	Officers EM/CPs
The duties of each Branch of this Sub-Commission were reviewed and it was agreed that they could operate with 6 Officers, 4 of whom are Allied Civilians. Many of the Military Officers are reported to be inexperienced and their replacement by Allied Civilian Labour Specialists allows a useful reduction.				

26. PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		9	8		
Representation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey Team in the field (1 Lt.Col. and 4 Majors) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	25	9	
If Petrol Section is transferred from Commerce Sub-Commission, see para 20 the strength will be increased by	1	-	
	26	8	
Recommendation	26	8	1 -

The Committee was informed that re-organization of Petn. Sub-Commission probably result in its merging therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. was presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also examining the existence of various separate transport pools held by other Sub-Commissions and incorporation of an Econ. Pool may

490

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

Present Strength		9	8		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey team in the Field (1 Lt.Col. and 4 Majors) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMITTEE

Present Strength	25	8		
If Petrol Section is transferred from Communs Sub-Committee, see para 20 the strength will be increased by	1	-		
	26	8		
Recommendation	26	8	2	-

The Committee was informed that re-organisation of Tptn. Sub-Committee probably amalgamating therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. are presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also amending the existence of various separate transport pools held by other Sub-Committees and incorporation of HQ Tpt. Pool now under command of HQ Comdt. The Committee therefore decided to postpone any recommendation for reduction of strength in Tptn. Sub-Comm. until this review was completed. They would recommend that the proposals of Econ. Sec. be referred to this Committee when completed.

490

10...28. PROPERTY CONTROL.....

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 1.3/NND No. 785015

			Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	BR/ORs	Officers	BR/ORs

28. PROPERTY CONTROL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	4	3		
Recommendation	-	-	4	3

It is recommended that this Sub-Commission be reduced by 1 Offr. and 1 BR/OR and absorbed by Finance Sub-Commission, see para 22. The Committee believe a review after 3 months will lead to further reduction.

29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (including HQ CMAFT & ADMIN DEPT.)

Present Strength	51	205		
Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Committee's recommendations are shown in the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.S., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (A)	
Courier and A.D.L.S.		12 BR/ORs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.P.O. 304		9 "
British Mail Room		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 BR/ORs
	1 W.O. (A)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their recommendations are :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

22. The Committee believe a review after 3 months will lead to further reduction.

29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (Including HQ Coast & Anti-A Regt.)

Present Strength	31	205		
Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Committees' recommendations are shown on the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.C., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (2)	
Courier and A.D.L.S.		12 SR/ORs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.P.O. 394		9 "
British Cell Area		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 SR/ORs
	1 W.O. (2)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their recommendations are :

(a) That the following should be absorbed by 2675 Regt. -

Adjutant
Asst. Adjutant
Postal Officer
Courier & A.D.L.S. Service
Orders & Bulletin Sec.
A.P.O. 394.

(b) That the C.O. 2675 Regt. shall assume the commitment of furnishing to Hqs. A.A.C. all the services for which these sub-sections are responsible at present.

11...(c) That, on transfer....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	Increase or Decrease			
	Officers	W/Offs	Officers	W/Offs

(c) That, on transfer, the strength should be reduced by 2 Offrs. and 6 W/Offs.

(d) That the British Unit should be transferred to HQ Comdt.

30. WAR MATERIALS DISPOSAL AND ITALIAN PRISONERS OF WAR SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	4	4		
Recommendation	NIL	NIL	4	4

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION

Employment of Regional Officers

REGION.	TELECOMS.		POSTS.	
	Present	Final	Present	Final
REGION I	Trevelyan	-	-	-
" II, III, VII.	Bridgeman	Bridgeman	Green	-
" IV Rome.	Hawker	Hawker	Alasia	Alasia
" V. " IX.	Cumming) -)	Cummings	Allen) ")	Allen
" VIII. " X	Ayre) -)	Ayre	Drummond) -)	Drummond
" XI.	-)	Trevelyan	-	Green
" XII.) " "Z".)	Hills	Hills	Turner	Turner

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

106

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission TJJ/ec

14th August, 45

ADM.183.105.CS

SUBJECT: Postings - C.R.S.

TO : G-(B)

2598267 Sigsm ASHMORE, E.

Attached is forwarded for necessary action please.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

657

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Subject :- POSTINGS - ORS

105

Eighth Army Signals
SAS031

18 Aug 45

OC Telecom Sub Comdion
ROAD

25032207 Sigmn ASHMORE S.

Please reply to my letter of even reference dated 1 August with regard tothe a/n soldier.

Field.
RA/735

Lt-Col
Comd.

Copy to:- OC 3 Coy
OC 15 HQ Signals.

456

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

104

TEL: Preedom 621

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT:- Appointments - Officers.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

23626/MS1

7 Aug 45

Allied Commission (US).

1. Approval is given to the following :-

Lt (T/Capt) C.L.S. THOMPSON (tASO15) R.A.C. X(iv) List(RACTD)
to be SO III (CA) AMG/AC retaining the temporary rank of Captain
wef date of assumption to fill an existing vacancy.

2. This appointment is made in accordance with SOI/124/Gen/227(CA8) dated 29 May 45 and is subject to confirmation by the War Office.

3. Date of assumption will be reported to GHQ 2nd Echelon on AF W3010A by Allied Commission. WITHOUT DELAY.

4. A copy of this authority will be handed to Capt THOMPSON by Allied Commission.

J.K. CRAIG, Capt.,
Staff Captain,
for Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

CAB/MS

Copies to:- RACTD.
G-5 Div, AFHQ.
G-1(Rr)A. 9/10, AFHQ.
GHQ 2nd Echelon.
Gazette Section.

485

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

103

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HTW/ec

10th August, 1945

ADM.183. .CS

SUBJECT: Liaison Officers for N. Italy.

TO : Executive Commissioner (For Col.Jones)

1. The following is the final arrangement of liaison officers in North Italy on communications work, as a result of the Executive Commissioners' Meeting this Morning.

2. MILANO: Capt.G.Alasia - L.O. for N.W. Italy on Posts.
Maj. A.C. Holland - L.O. for Lombardia on Telecommunications.

3. TORINO: Capt.P.V. Collyer - L.O. for Piedmonte and Liguria on Telecommunications.

4. PADOVA: Maj. C.I. Turner - L.O. for Venezia on Posts
Maj. R.H. Ayre - L.O. for Venezia on Telecomms.

5. EMILIA: Lt. G.T. Sleicher - L.O. for Emilia on Posts.
Lt. R. Rushing - L.O. for Emilia on Telecomms.

434

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

Director
D/Director
Asst Secretary
Asst Personnel
Adjutant General
Chief Clerk

File	
ADM 183	B/f wd

11 AUG 1945

102

M E M O R A N D U M

REFERENCE : C-1B/205/1/0

10 August 1945.

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution below

Reference Daily Bulletin No. 221 para 5 dated 9 Aug 45.

1. In view of the fact that personnel due for PYTHON up to and including 31 Dec 45 are likely to have left the Theatre by 31 Oct 45, it has been decided, as a temporary measure, to extend eligibility for LIAP to those personnel who are in Age/Service Groups 20 and 21. This concession will hold good only until the 15th September 45, by which time it is considered that most of the long service men in Groups 20 and 21 will have been granted leave.

2. The ruling contained in GRO 809/45 para 5 will continue to hold good in all respects, with the exception that until 15 September 45 the Age/Service Groups for men will read 1 - 19. After this date they will automatically revert to 1 - 21. Eligibility rules for women remain as at present; medical officers are ineligible if in Age/Service Groups 1 - 11, and Nursing Officers if in Groups 1- 16.

3. It is emphasized that this relaxation of the current regulations is designed solely to even out differences of leave between the really long service personnel and those who actually qualify for PYTHON. It is NOT to be inferred that the inclusion in LIAP of these two additional Age/Service Groups indicates any retardation of the release scheme. There has been no alteration in the statement made in the House of Commons that the very early twenties will be released by the end of this year.

4. No additional allotment has been made to this HQ over and above that already made for August.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
C-1 (B)

/pc.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo 7/25/05 NSC 785015

Reference : C-1B/205/1/O

10 August 1945.

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution Below

Reference Daily Bulletin No. 221 para 5 dated 9 Aug 45.

1. In view of the fact that personnel due for PYTHON up to and including 31 Dec 45 are likely to have left the Theatre by 31 Oct 45, it has been decided, as a temporary measure, to extend eligibility for LIAP to those personnel who are in Age/Service Groups 20 and 21. This concession will hold good only until the 15th September 45, by which time it is considered that most of the long service men in Groups 20 and 21 will have been granted leave.

2. The ruling contained in GRO 829/45 para 5 will continue to hold good in all respects, with the exception that until 15 September 45 the Age/Service Groups for men will read 1 - 19. After this date they will automatically revert to 1 - 21. Eligibility rules for women remain as at present; medical officers are ineligible if in Age/Service Groups 1 - 11, and Nursing Officers if in Groups 1- 16.

3. It is emphasised that this relaxation of the current regulations is designed solely to even out differences of leave between the really long service personnel and those who actually qualify for PYTHON. It is NOT to be inferred that the inclusion in LIAP of these two additional Age/Service Groups indicates any retardation of the release scheme. There has been no alteration in the statement made in the House of Commons that the very early twenties will be released by the end of this year.

4. No additional allotment has been made to this HQ over and above that already made for August.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
C-1 (3)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Executive Commissioner
V.P. Civil Affairs Section (10)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (6)
Director, Public Relations Branch
" War Material Disposal and I.P.O.W. Sub Commission
" Communications Sub Comm.
C-1B/423/OR

Records & Mail Section J.A.H.Q. No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

101

Tel: 735

Ref: 7025/8/SC.

3 August 1945.

SUBJECT: Personnel Phasing - Communications Sub-Commission.

TO : Communications Sub-Commission.

See 86

1. I am directed to refer to your AMC.163.86.CS dated 23 July 1945 and to inform you that the Executive Commissioner has noted the programme for the closing down of your department, shown in the chart attached, of which he approves in principle. It will be appreciated that this may have to be modified as rendered necessary by future developments.

2. G-1 (A) and G-1 (B) have noted the estimated dates on which personnel will become available for reassignment.

M. Pasley
Secretary

for Chief Staff Officer,
To Executive Commissioner.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H.Q. Comm O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CAD

REPS
FILE ADM.18
B/Fwd
Date 3 AUG 1945

Director
U/Secretary
Chief Telecoms
Chief Posts
H. C. Coms. O.
Asst Chief Posts
Censor
Chief Clerk

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/O

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution below

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

FILE ADM. 183 - B/two 00

1st August 1945 2 AUG 1945

Copies of this HQ letter to AFHQ, G-1B/205/1/O of 26 July 45, and AFHQ reply thereto, G-1(Br)/4327/7/AG of 30 July 45 are set out below for the information of all concerned :

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/O

26 July 1945

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : G-1(B) A.F.H.Q.

1. It is noted that personnel in A/S Group 1 - 21, unless they voluntarily defer their release, are excluded from Leave to UK.

2. There are, however, certain officers in A/S Groups 1 - 21 who have volunteered for Civil Affairs under ACI 173/45. This ACI states, inter alia, "...intending applicants under this ACI, especially those in the early groups for release are warned that should their turn for release come while their services are still required in Civil Affairs it may be impossible, on grounds of military necessity, to release them, and they may have to be retained for substantial period beyond the date upon which they become eligible for release".

3. It is presumed that some of these volunteers may be transferred to Civil Affairs in Germany or Austria where they may well be retained for substantial periods.

4. Please may a ruling be given ?

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

/mc

W.H. HENWICK Major
for M.S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner

481

Copy to : G-5, AFHQ

Subject :- LIAP - Eligibility

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

... reply thereto, G-1(Br)/4327/7/A. of 30 July 45 are set out below for the information of all concerned :

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(B)

REFERENCE : G-1B/205/1/0

26 July 1945

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : G-1(B) A.F.H.Q.

1. It is noted that personnel in A/S Group 1 - 21, unless they voluntarily defer their release, are excluded from Leave to UK.

2. There are, however, certain officers in A/S Groups 1 - 21 who have volunteered for Civil Affairs under AGI 173/45. This AGI states, inter alia, "...intending applicants under this AGI, especially those in the early groups for release are warned that should their turn for release come while their services are still required in Civil Affairs it may be impossible, on grounds of military necessity, to release them, and they may have to be retained for substantial period beyond the date upon which they become eligible for release".

3. It is presumed that some of these volunteers may be transferred to Civil Affairs in Germany or Austria where they may well be retained for substantial periods.

4. Please may a ruling be given ?

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

/mc

W.H. RENWICK Major
for M.S. LUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner

481

Copy to : G-5, AFHQ

Subject :- LIAP - Eligibility

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

G-1(Br)/4327/7/A.

30 July 45

HQ
Allied Commission

Reference your G-1B/205/1/0 of 26 July 45.

1. The principle involved in this matter is that no one who is due to proceed to the UK within six months will be considered eligible for LIAP.

2. When it is known definitely that any of the personnel in question will be retained in this country for more than six months, their names may be submitted to this HQ for consideration as to eligibility for leave.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. In making this submission the following information will be supplied:-

1. Name, rank, number.

2. Age/Service Group.

3. Certificate that personnel will be retained overseas until at the earliest .....

??????????????
for Major General
DAG G-1(Dr)

J.C. MIDDLETON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(S)

RTE/JC

16

DISTRIBUTION 'B'

Group 1 less serials 3, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60

Group 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC By ____ NARS Date 7/25/05

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

199

Subject: Confidential Reports - Officers.

CONFIDENTIAL.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION.

C.M.F.

AC/460/[illegible].

26 July 45.

Distribution below.

Attached copy(ies) of AFHQ letter reference 2000/[illegible], dated 25 Jul 45, are forwarded for your information and necessary action.

Major,
for Dep Asst Mil Sec.

rap/[illegible].

DISTRIBUTION.
Office of the Executive Commissioner.
Regional Commissioners of:-
Liguria Region. Emilia Region.
Piemonte do.
Lombardia do.
Venezia do.
SCAO, Venezia Giulia
Vice President, C.C.C.
Vice President Hath. Sec.
Vice President Economic Sec.
Director D.P. & R S/C.
do. Education S/C.
do. Legal S/C.
do. Local Govt. S/C.
do. N.F.A. & A S/C.
do. Public Health S/C.
do. Public Safety S/C.
do. Agriculture S/C.
do. Commerce S/C.
do. Finance S/C.
do. Food S/C.
do. Industry S/C.
do. Labour S/C.
do. Public Wks & Utilities S/C.
do. Transportation S/C.
do. Communications S/C.
do. W.M.D. & Ital M. S/C.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
D.G. Coms O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

C.M.F. REFS.
FILE ADM 183 B/Fwd
4 SEP LUC 1945

TEL: Freedom 539

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Confidential Reports - Officers

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

2000/MSA

25 Jul 45

Main HQ Eighth Army (100)
HQ L.P.S. (50)
Brit. Inc. 5 (US) Army (30)
HQ A.C. (50)
HQ No 1 District (50)
HQ No 2 District (50)
HQ No 3 District (50)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Reference AFI 545/43, as amended by AFI.178 and 1646/44. The War Office have requested that all reports in the A.F.B.194 series on non-regular officers will state the Age/Service Group for Release and whether the officer has applied for deferment of Release; and, if so, for what period.

Will you please, therefore, issue instructions accordingly to all units and formations under your command.

D.S. DAVIDSON,
Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

GFD/MCR

Copies to: M. to SAC
M. to C of S (SAC's Secretariat)
-do- (Historical Sec)
-do- (SMC)
M. to CAO (Central Stats Sec)
-do- (Log Plans)
-do- (Pet Sec)
-do- (Coal Sec)
-do- (Local Resources)
-do- (Financial Adviser)
A/C of S G-1 (Br) (AD.G(o).DAG(p))
-do- (Mail and Distribution Sec)
-do- (DCG)
-do- (SCF(MC))
-do- (Provost)
-do- (DJAG(Br))
-do- (Inspectorate POW)

479

Declassified E.O. 11958 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HQ No 1 District (50)
HQ No 2 District (50)
HQ No 3 District (50)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Reference ACI 545/43, as amended by ACI.178 and 1646/44. The War Office have requested that all reports in the A.F.B.194 series on non-regular officers will state the Age/Service Group for Release and whether the officer has applied for deferment of Release; and, if so, for what period.

Will you please, therefore, issue instructions accordingly to all units and formations under your command.

D.S. DAVIDSON,
Brigadier,
Deputy Military Secretary.

GFD/AGR

Copies to: MA to SAC
MA to C of S(SAC's Secretariat)
-do- (Historical Sec)
-do- (SMC)
MA to CAO (Central State Sec)
-do- (Log Plans)
-do- (Pet Sec)
-do- (Coal Sec)
-do- (Local Resources)
-do- (Financial Adviser)
A/C of S G-1(Br)(A.D.G(o).A.G(p))
-do- (Mail and Distribution Sec)
-do- (DCG)
-do- (SCF(SC))
-do- (Provost)
-do- (DJAG(Br))
-do- (Inspectorate POW)
-do- (Camp (incl Incr to HQ Comd))
-do- (Welfare)
-do- (O2E)
-do- (DPIC)
A/C of S G-2 (Col GS I N C)
A/C of S G-3 (Br) (Plans)
-do- (Ops)
-do- (Special Ops)
-do- (Org & Equip)
-do- (Air)
-do- (Trg)
-do- Liaison)

479

2/.. .....

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.3/NSC No. 735015

A/C of S G-3 (Re) (Inf)
-do- (Airborne)
-do- (Survvy)
-do- (CW Sec)
-do- (P&D & CD Sec)
-do- (Public Relations)
A/C of S G-4 (Re) (Maint))
-do- (AE))
-do- (Postal)
-do- (V & RS)
-do- (Salvage)
-do- (Labour)
-do- (P & SS)
-do- (Claims and Hirings)
-do- (Fire)
G-4 (Mov & Tn) (Tn(Re))
D.C.A. G-5
MD R/C
[illegible]
[illegible]
CSO
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3(b)(1)/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

98

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

4 August 1945

AMM 183.38.C8

SUBJECT: Reassignment of Officers- Emilia Region.

TO : Lt. R. Dunning, Telecommunications Officer
Lt. G. Gleicher, Postal Officer
Emilia Region

With reference to the enclosed AMM 183.91 of 27 July 1945.

1. G-1 (S) confirms that the proposal to leave you in Emilia Region is approved. For the present you will remain assigned to that Region and new posting orders are not necessary.

2. G-4 (A) states that for the present you should be able to continue to obtain transport from Emilia Region. When formal posting as Liaison Officers, Italian Government territory is carried out, personal transport will be allocated.

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE

E.H. SCUDDER
Lt. Colonel, A.G.D.
Director.

Inc.: Copy of AMM 183.91 of 27 July 1945

Copies to:
G-1(S)
G-4(A) Establishment Sec.

4-8

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEAD U RTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 393
Communications Sub-Comission

PJJ/tjk 91

28th July, 1945

ADM.183.CS

SUBJECT: Liaison Officers.

TO : Executive Commissioner.

Reference your memo No. 7002/211/EC dated 27th July 1945.

Comments on your above-mentioned memo are as in this office letter No. ADM.183.91.CS dated 27th July, 1945 addressed to Establishment Section copy of which is attached for easy reference.

R. H. SCUDDER
Lieut.-Col., Sig.C.
Director.

Incl. #1 letter No. ADM.183.91.CS dated 27th July, 1945.

477

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

96

REF: 7000/214/AC 27 July 1945

SUBJECT: Bologna Liaison Group.

TO : Legends Section.
Civil Affairs Section.
Communications Sub-Coordinator.
PWB & ENT Sub-Coordinator.

Your comments on the proposals in the attached letter AFHQ/10/G/1/2 dated 19 July 45 from HQ Allied Region are urgently requested.

F. W. Love

Chief Staff Officer,
To the Executive Commissioner.

Director
D/Director
Chief Treasury
Chief Press
Pol Q Comm Q
Asst Chief Press
Censorship
Chief Civil

CLASS FILE
FILE: 9-951 TO: ADM 183
DATE 28 AUG 1945

476

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

DATE.

HEADQUARTERS ARMIA KARPIA
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 536.

RAP/ams

Ref: AMG/TA/G/1/2 19 July, 1945

SUBJECT: Religious Liaison Group

TO : HQ AC, Executive Commissioner's Office.

1. In answer to request made at your conference on 14 July, I nominate the following officers to remain in Religious Liaison Group after the closing of the Region.

Lt. Col.	L.L.L.	HARRIS	(D), as C.O. of the Group;
Lt. Col.	D.A.E.	DOE	(G, Africa), (Economics & Supply);
Major	A.C.P.	RAT	(E), (Public Safety);
Major	A.B.	BLUEBIRD	(A), (Camp control);
Major	C.A.	FOX	(A), (Identaid/s);
Capt.	J.C.	DOLL	(S), (Transportation);

2. In the above group, Capt. Doll is would be remaining anyhow to complete turn-over of all transportation to Italian Government Representatives. Major Bluebird should by all means stay to carry on his activities in shipping out camp. The functions of the others are indicated by their branch of service, except that Major Turner might be charged with liaison as to military units.

3. All of these officers have been contacted and understand that the matter is now only in the proposal stage, but have expressed a willingness to remain in this capacity for a limited period.

(sgd) Floyd A. Parks.

/s/ FLOYD A. PARKS
Colonel, INF.
Regional Commissioner.

475

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

95

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

27 July 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1B/510/GR

SUBJECT : Assignment of Clerical Personnel

TO : Distribution below

On instructions from the Executive Commissioner, no re-assignments by sub Commissions can be permitted which involve the withdrawal of clerical personnel from the Northern Regions for retention at Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION 'B'

Group 1 Less Serials 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 59, 60.

474

Director
D/Director
Chief Secretariat
Chief Postal
Lt. Col. G
Asst Chief Postal
Personnel
Chief Clerk

Press
Info.
Visit
B/Two
ADM. 183
1945

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel.Ext. 412

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

94

REFERENCE : G-1B/446/OR 26 July 1945

SUBJECT : Injury Report

TO : Director, Communications, S/C

950460 L/Cpl. MASON R. - R.Sigs

AF.B.117 in respect of the above named NCO is forwarded.

Will you please have Part 3 completed by the officer who has personal knowledge of the accident, and return the form to this office.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

Completed and returned to G-1(B) on 28.7.45.

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecons	
Chief Posts	
H.Q. Comm. O	
Asst. Chief Posts	
Leadership	
Chief Clerk	

CASES 1945	
FILE AD11.18b	B/Fwd.

Dir 27 JUL 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

193

REFERENCE : G-1(B)/205/1/0 25 July 1945.

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution below

1. This H.Q. letter of even number dated 7 Jul 45 is cancelled in so far as it affects AMG/AC personnel in the Field.

2. The following LIAP procedure will be taken into effect forthwith.

(a) For Field Personnel.

H.Qs Regions and Communes, Livorno Zone and Liaison Officers will, in future, be allocated LIAP vacancies by the Districts and Areas in whose territory they are located. Movement and documentation instructions, will be carried out in accordance with existing policy issued by the District and Area Headquarters concerned. Any applications for Compassionate leave which have been submitted to to this H.Q. can no longer receive consideration and should be dealt with under local arrangements. It is of the utmost importance that this H.Q. be notified immediately an officer or O.R. is granted a LIAP vacancy, and also the date of proceeding on leave. This may be done on A.C. Form B.3 which will be forwarded by the fastest possible means.

(b) For H.Q. Personnel

Vacancies on future LIAP drafts will continue to be allotted to this H.Q. for personnel located within the territorial boundaries of M.A.A.C. Such vacancies will be reallocated on the principle outlined in this H.Q. letter of even number dated 7 Jul 45, but personnel will be placed into one of the following four groups.

(i) Group 1. Personnel who have between 3 and 3½ years service overseas.
(ii) Group 2. Personnel who have between 2½ and 3 years service overseas.
(iii) Group 3. Personnel who have between 2 and 2½ years service overseas.
(iv) Group 4. Personnel who have between 1½ and 2 years service overseas.

Into Group 1 also fall such personnel who are eligible for PYTHON, but have relinquished their rights to repatriation and have not taken LILOP. The name of any officer and O.R who falls into this category and who is desirous of LIAP will be forwarded without delay to G-1(Br) this H.Q., through the correct channels. 472

It is the policy to despatch all Group 1 personnel on leave first

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755015

(a) For Field Personnel.

H.Qs Regions and Communes, Livorno Zone and Liaison Officers will, in future, be allocated LIAP vacancies by the Districts and Areas in whose territory they are located. Movement and documentation instructions, will be carried out in accordance with existing policy issued by the District and Area Headquarters concerned. Any applications for Compassionate Leave which have been submitted to to this H.Q. can no longer receive consideration and should be dealt with under local arrangements. It is of the utmost importance that this H.Q. be notified immediately an officer or O.R. is granted a LIAP vacancy, and also the date of proceeding on leave. This may be done on A.C. Form B.3 which will be forwarded by the fastest possible means.

(b) For H.Q. Personnel

Vacancies on future LIAP drafts will continue to be allotted to this H.Q. for personnel located within the territorial boundaries of N.A.A.F.C. Such vacancies will be reallocated on the principle outlined in this H.Q. letter of even number dated 7 Jul 45, but personnel will be placed into one of the following four groups.

(i) Group 1. Personnel who have between 3 and 3½ years service overseas.
(ii) Group 2. Personnel who have between 2½ and 3 years service overseas.
(iii) Group 3. Personnel who have between 2 and 2½ years service overseas.
(iv) Group 4. Personnel who have between 1½ and 2 years service overseas.

Into Group 1 also fall such personnel who are eligible for PYTHON, but have relinquished their rights to repatriation and have not taken LIAP. The name of any officer and O.R who falls into this category and who is desirous of LIAP will be forwarded without delay to G-1(Br) this H.Q., through the correct channels.

472

It is the policy to despatch all Group 1 personnel on leave first and then to follow with the other 3 Groups. In this way it will be ensured that every individual will receive a vacancy in turn. Periodical returns will be requested by medium of the Daily Bulletin and it is of the utmost importance that these returns are accurately compiled. Should an individual, who considers himself eligible, not receive a vacancy in turn, application may be submitted through the appropriate channels to G-1(Br). Conditions of eligibility have been notified in a previous directive and continue to apply. Documentation and movement will be dealt with (a) in the case of officers by G-1(Br) and (b) for O.Rs by O.C. British Detachment, and will be done in accordance with "Instructions for Documentation - MEDLOC ", copies of which have been forwarded to O.C. British Detachment under separate cover. All leave travel will, in future, be by overland route the code name of which is MEDLOC.

D/D
Chief
Chief
H Q Comm O
Asst Chief Insts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Cables
Files
A/M. 163
Date 26 DEC 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

3. The only personnel of Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub Commission who will receive LIAP vouchers from this H.Q. are those located in the territorial boundaries of R.A.A.C. Others will be dealt with in accordance with para 2 (a) above.

4. The attention of all ranks is directed to G.R.O. 824/45 which outlines the LIAP Scheme in detail.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt. Colonel,
G-1(B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION: 'B'
Group 1 less Serials 3, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 60.

Group 2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b)(3) NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

92

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
ADC 194
G-1 (B)

27 July 1945.

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/0

SUBJECT : AMG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

see 78

The following addendum is made to this H.Q. letter of even number dated 6 July 45.

Para 4 add:-

(d) H.Q. No. 2 District - Lt.Col. The Hon. R.A.B. HAMILTON (B)

BY COMMAND OF MEAN ADMIRAL STONE

Amended

J.C. HODGSON,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Sec. (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Sec (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Materials Disposal S.C.
" P.P.B.
Reg. Comm. Emilia Reg.
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Reg.
" Liguria Reg.
" Venezie Reg.
" Venezia Giulia

Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari

Commissioner ANCONA Comune
" NAPLES Comune
" LIVORNO Zone

471

Director
Dep. Director
Asst. Director
Chief Posta
Ag. Q. Coma O
Asst. Chief Posta
Censorship
Chief Clerk

FILE	B/Fwd
ADM 183	

Date 28 [illegible] 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

91

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HMB/epc

27th July, 1945

AAM.163.91.G5

SUBJECT: Re-Assignment of Officers - Emilia Region

TO: Establishment Section

1. With the closing of Emilia Region it will be necessary to make the following re-assignment of officers now assigned to that Region.

Major R.H.Ayre (O-173539) to be assigned to Veneria Region as Telecommunications Officer

Lt.R.Runhim (O-720160) to be assigned as Telecommunications Liaison Officer Emilia Region.

Lt.G.J.Sleigher (O-885513) to be assigned as Postal Liaison Officer Emilia Region

2. In all cases similar personal transport as at present provided will have to continue to be placed at the disposal of Officers mentioned as otherwise they cannot perform their duties.

3. Bologna is the transfer point for all communications between North and South Italy and it is necessary that 2 Liaison Officer remain there for a period of two months by which time North Italy will have been returned to Government control, further deployment of troops will have taken place and the need for Liaison Officers at Bologna will have disappeared.

470

R.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No: 735015

Tel.Ext. 412

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1 (B)

29 July 1945

REFERENCE : C-13/4.93/CR

SUBJECT : Postings - ORs

TO : CHQ 2nd Echelon

2598267 Sgt. Ambrosi A. - R.Sigs

The above named OR, employed as a Clerk with 15 HQ Signals, will shortly be available for posting on the disbandment of that unit. His age is 24, he is A/B Group 37, and possesses a good knowledge of Italian.

As the Communications Sub-Commission at this HQ could usefully employ this OR, any authority please be given for him to be posted to this Formation, as soon as he is available, to be held against a RASC Clerk vacancy.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

see 88

HERBERT H. YEATS,
Colonel, Cav,
Vice President, Establishments Section

Copy to: Director, Communications S/C
(Your Adm.184. CR. of 21 July 45)

Director
Deputy Director
Asst Telecoms
Asst Postal
Telecoms O
Asst Chief Posts
Workshop
Asst Chief

ADM 184

2 4 AUG 1945

90

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

89

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission MMS/ejc

AFHQ.1EJ. .78 23rd July, 1945

SUBJECT: Liaison Officers

TO: H.Q.Lombardia Region Att: Telecomms & Postal Officers
H.Q.Venezia " " " " "
H.Q.Piemonte " " " " "
H.Q.Liguria " " " " "

1. As you know, it is planned to turn back Emilia Region to Italian Government control on July 31st, and the other Regions on August 31st, 1945. Regardless of whether these dates are the effective ones or not it is fairly definite that within a relatively short time all Italian Territory except for Venezia Giulia and a few enclaves such as Naples and Palermo will have reverted to Italian Government control and that Regional organizations will no longer exist. It is equally definite that a relatively large number of troops will be in the Theatre for several months which means that all the old familiar problems of requisitioning of Italian civilian facilities will continue.

2. Past experience shows that complete and immediate removal of Allied Officers from a Region when it is turned back to the Italian Government is not satisfactory and that Liaison Officers must remain if confusion and dis-location of services is to be avoided.

3. The duties of such Liaison Officers in the Postal & Telecomms Fields are:

a. To act as channels of communication between the Italian civilian administration and the Allied Military authorities on all matters of any importance. A continued effort must be made to habituate the Italians to solving themselves their problems with the Military as otherwise the tendency is to dump all problems onto the Liaison Officer.

b. To assist the Italian Civil Administration in the resumption of normal civil services by obtaining assistance from Military authorities, avoidance of requisitions or derequisitioning of Postal, Telephone and Telegraph buildings and facilities, etc.

418

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ADM.163. .03

23rd July, 1945 Continued.

4. To hasten the arrival of the conditions which exist in the U.S.A. and G.B. under which the Military are supplied by the Civil the services they require rather than the military giving to the Civil what they do not need and operating the rest themselves. The re-deployment of troops will naturally tend to force the Military to this point of view but Liaison Officers can do much to speed it up.

5. In order to plan for future disposition of personnel of this Sub-Commission a Personnel Phasing chart has been prepared and submitted to the Executive Commissioner.

6. This chart shows by months the assignments of all Officers and OR/EM's now assigned to this Sub-Commission. It is not to be taken as a commitment nor a definite approved plan. It is sent you for your information and any suggestions you may wish to offer.

7. As the number of copies is limited only one copy is available for each Region and will have to serve both Postal and Telegrams Officers.

H.R.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Incl: One chart.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

88

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

TNJ/ec

21th July. 1945

AIM.183. .CS

SUBJECT: Attachments ONS.

TO : G-1 (B)

Major H.Hayward recently posted to this HQ and subsequently assigned to this Sub-Commission from 15 HQ. Signals; has enquired as to the possibility of retaining his late clerk W*2598267 Sigmn ASHMORE, S. telephone Switchboard Operator D2, Age 24, Release Group 37 who possesses a good knowledge of Italian.

As the unit (15 HQ Signals) is shortly being disbanded is it please possible to request 2nd Echelon to post this man to X (IV) List and be attached to this HQ for duty with this Sub-Commission.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Col.Sig.C.
Director.

466

see 90

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

87

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

REFERENCE : G-1(B)/302/0 21 July 1945.

SUBJECT : AMG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below see 78

The following amendment should be made to this H.Q. letter of even number dated 8 July:-

Para 4a

Delete "HQ No. 1 District" and substitute " 21 Tank Brigade". Amended

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. HINGHS Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/ps.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (5)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Materials Disposal S.C.
" P.W.B.
Reg. Comm. Emilia Region
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Region
" Liguria Region
" Venezia Region
SCAO Venezia Giulia

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari

Commissioner AVELLINO Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Zone

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecoms	
Chief Postal	
H. Q. Coms O.	
Asst Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	

see 765

CHIEF

APM.183

Date 2 Aug 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

86

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

AD.153.56.CS 23rd July, 1945

SUBJECT: Personnel Phasing - Communications Sub-Commission

TO: Executive Commissioner

1. Based on the supposition that by September 1st, 1945 all of Italy with the exception of Venezia Giulia and some enclaves such as Naples and Livorno, will have been returned to Italian Government control, the inclosed personnel phasing chart has been prepared.

2. According to this plan by November 1st, 1945 the Communications Sub-Commission will have been reduced to a Liaison Group of 2 British Officers and 2 OR/EM's in case an Allied Mission remains in Italy or in case of the establishment of 2 Missions to Italy, 2 British and 2 American Officers and 2 OR/EM's. In addition there would be 1 Officer in Venezia Giulia.

3. Your comments on the inclosed would be appreciated.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

464

Incl: One Chart.

Reel 101

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

NAME		PRESENT	ASSIGNMENT AUG. 1st, 1945	SEPT. 1st, 1945	OCT. 1st, 1945	NOV.
Lt.Col.. H.H.Scudder	(A)	Director	———	———	———	
Lt.Col. H.T.W.Miller	(B)	D/Director	———	———	———	
Major W.H.Green	(B)	Chief Postal O.	———	———	———	
Lt.Col. O.A.Keith	(B)	Underground Cables	———	———	Released Age Group 1	
Major L.C.Hudson	(B)	Telecomm Maint.Lt.A.C.	———	———	———	
Lt.M.Lott	(A)	Radio Officer	———	———	———	
W/Sgt. Abraham Tuesley 6029251	(A)	Radio	———	———	———	
W/Sgt. John Elliott 5937540	(A)	Radio	———	———	———	
T/Sgt. Robert H.Spicer 32510126	(A)	Radio	———	———	———	
W/Sgt. T.J.Jellyman	2586577 (B)	Chief Clerk	———	———	———	
L/Cpl. R.Heron	990460 (B)		———	———	———	
P.F.O. Silio P.Gorini	32537179(A)	Typist/Clerk	———	———	———	
Lt.A.J.Allom	(A)	Liaison Officer Livorno.	Asst. Postal Off. Venezia	Asst.Postal Liaisonoff. Venezia	Available for Other Assignment.	
Capt. R.B.Drummond	(B)	Postal Officer Liguria and Piemonte	———	Released to Austria C.	XXXXXXXXXX	
Capt.P.V.Sullyer	(B)	Telecomm Off. Liguria and Piemonte	———	Telecomm Liaison Officer Liguria & Piemonte	Available for other Assignment	
Capt.C.Alacia	(A)	Postal Officer Lombardia	———	Postal Liaison Officer N.W.Italy, Milan	———	
Lt.Col. C.W.Cowing	(B)	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Released Age Group 1	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
Maj. A.O. Holland	(B)	Asst. Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Lombardia	
Maj.R.H.Ayre	(A)	Telecomm Off. Milan	Telecomm Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. N.W.Italy, Venice	
Lt.E.Rumbing	(A)	Asst.Telecomm Milan	Telecomm Liaison Off. Milan	———	Available for other assignment	
Lt.T.W.Gladshaw	(A)	Postal Officer	Postal Liaison	———	Available for other	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ASSIGNMENT

PRESENT	JULY 1st, 1945	SEPT. 1st, 1945	JAN. 1st, 1946	JULY 1st, 1946
Director	———	———	———	Available for other assignment
D/Director	———	———	———	Available for other assignment
Chief Postal O.	———	———	———	Postal Liaison Officer (B) Italian Government
Underground Cable	———	———	Released Age Group 1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Telecomm Liaison, T.O.I.C.	———	———	———	Telecomm Liaison Officer (B) Italian Government
Radio Officer	———	———	———	Continuance of Radio Control
Radio	———	———	———	Depends on A.F.H.Q.
Radio	———	———	———	Policy. Question is being
Radio	———	———	———	raised.
Chief Clerk	———	———	———	Available for other assignment
	———	———	———	———
Cypher/Clerk	———	———	———	———
Liaison Officer Liguria.	Asst. Postal Off. Venezia	Asst. Postal Liaison Off. Venezia	Available for Other Assignment.	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Postal Officer Liguria and Piemonte	———	Released to Austria C.	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Telecomm Off. Liguria and Piemonte	———	Telecomm Liaison officer Liguria & Piemonte	Available for other Assignment	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Postal Officer Lombardia	———	Postal Liaison Officer N.W. Italy, Milan	———	Available for other assignment
Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Released Age Group 1	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Asst. Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. N.W. Italy	Available for other assignment
Telecomm Off. Emilia	Telecomm Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. N.W. Italy, Venice	See Note 1 Available for other assignment
Asst. Telecomm Emilia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Emilia	———	Available for other assignment	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Postal Officer	Postal Liaison	———	Available for other	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Capt. C. Alexis	(A)	Postal Officer Lombardia	———	Postal Liaison Officer N. W. Italy, Milan	———	
Lt.Col. G.W.Greening	(B)	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Released Age Group 1	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXX
Maj. A.G. Holland	(B)	Asst. Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. [illegible]	
Maj. R.M.Ayre	(A)	Telecomm Off. Milla	Telecomm Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. N.W.Italy, Venice	
Lt.R.Bushing	(A)	Asst. Telecomm Milla	Telecomm Liaison Off. Milla	———	Available for other assignment	
Lt.C.T.Gleicher	(A)	Postal Officer Milla	Postal Liaison Off. Milla	———	Available for other assignment	
Capt.W.P. Lamm	(B)	Asst. Telecomm Off. Venezia	———	Asst. Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Asst. Telecomm Off. Liaison Off. N.W. Italy, Bologna	
Maj.C.L. Turner	(A)	Postal Officer Venezia	———	Postal Liaison Off. N.W.Italy, Venice	———	
Maj.E.A. Maynard	(B)	Telecomm Off. Venezia, Milla	———	———	Telecomm & Postal O. Venezia Milla	

Total British:	10	2	2	2	8	2	6	2			
Total United States:	8	4	8	4	8	4	5	4			

Note 1: If instead of an Allied Commission, Two missions, one U.S. and one British, are formed it would be necessary to retain (1 Telecomm and 1 Postal) remain in Italy after Nov. 1st, 1945 in addition to Major Green, Major Gardner, and Major Ayre and Major Turner now both qualified for such positions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 735015

Postal officer Lombardia	———	Postal Liaison Officer N.W.Italy, Milan	———	Available for other assignment
Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Released Age Group 1	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Asst. Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Lombardia	Telecomm Liaison Off. [illegible]	Available for other assignment
Telecomm Off. Milan	Telecomm Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Telecomm Liaison Off. N.W.Italy, Venice	See Note 1 Available for other assignment
Asst. Telecomm Milan	Telephone Liaison Off. Milan	———	Available for other assignment	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Postal Officer Milan	Postal Liaison Off. Milan	———	Available for other assignment	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Asst. Telecomm Off. Venezia	———	Asst. Telecomm Liaison Off. Venezia	Asst. Telecomm Off. Liaison Off. N.W. Italy, Bologna	Available for other assignment
Postal Officer Venezia	———	Postal Liaison Off. N.W.Italy, Venice	———	See Note 1 Available for other assignment
Telecomm Off. Venezia, Milan	———	———	Telecomm & Postal O Venezia Milan	———

C.	Off's	O	Off's	O	Off's	O	Off's	O	Off's
20	2	9	2	8	2	6	2	3 - Note 1	1
8	4	8	4	8	4	5	4	1	4

EGF

Explanation. Two officers, one U.S. and one British, are formed it would be necessary that two U.S. officers [illegible] after Nov. 1st, 43 in addition to Major Green, Major Bunker, and Major Hayward.

[illegible] qualified for such positions.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

[redacted]

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

85

SUBJECT: Replacements FILE No. 515/OR

TO : Director, Communications S/C 16 July 1945

930460 L/Cpl. MASON R. - R. Sigs

Ref 81

Reference your ADM.183.81.CS of 13 July 45.

It is regretted that no replacement for the above named NCO is available at the moment. Should a clerk become available in the near future, your request will be born in mind.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION

Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Clerk
Asst. Chief Clerk
Cashier
Chief Clerk

462

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

ADM 183 B
17 AUG 1945

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Commanding Officer

184

R/Sgt
DOI: 13/11/39

R/Sgt
DOI: 13/11/39

[illegible]

ACCEPTED TO AIRLIE CONSIDERATION [illegible]

[illegible]

VENEREAL.

R/Sgt 1/CR WAGGI R A/Sigs was ALLEG contracted while on leave
duty from that accident. Diagnosis left fracture femur right (normal)

[illegible]

ADMIT : 6-3 (B) (5)

DUE : [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
WELL (B)
FLOAT

RECEIVED
14 AUG 1943
C.

Director
D/Director
Chief Technical
Chief Postal
H.Q. Comm O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Cartographer
Chief Clerk

461

B/Fwd.

ADM. 13

Date 14 AUG 1943

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel.Ex.292

183

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1(B)

13 July 1945

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/0

SUBJECT : AAG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

see 79

The following addendum is made to this HQ letter of even number dated 6 Jul 45 :

Para 4 add :

(c) HQ Peninsular Base Section - Colonel L.J.HENSLEY (A)

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T.RITCHIE, Bt.,
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(B).

/cs

DISTRIBUTION

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishment Section (5)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal S.C.
" P.R.B.
Reg.Com. Emilia Region
" Piemonte Region
" Lombardia Region
" Liguria Region
" Venezia Region
SCAO Venezia Giulia

SCAC AFC HQ Fifth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari

Commissioner ANCONA Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Zone

Director
D/Director
Chief Telephone
Chief Postal
H.Q. Comm. O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

460

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HL/epc

14th July,45

82

AM.183.82.CS

SUBJECT: Accident Report

TO : HQ Commandant
Att: Capt. McPhail

1. On 1100B time car 1/4 ton N°20325608 HQ vehicle number 119 drivers name Sig. Rocco Panfolare Italian civilian skidded on route number 13 and hit a telegraph pole.
The coordinates giving the approximate location of the accident 7.0-0.1 Map Ref. 1/200,000 sheet 6.

2. Travelling in the vehicle at the time of accident were L/Cpl Mason Communications Sub-Commission and the above-mentioned driver. L/Cpl. Mason stated that he told the driver to slow down because of the wet condition of the road. The driver stepped on the brake pedal and accidently hit the gas pedal at the same time. The vehicle shot forward and the driver then lost control of the vehicle. L/Cpl Mason stated that they were travelling at a rate of approximately 30 to 35 MPH when the accident occurred.

3. L/Cpl Mason received a fractured right leg and was taken to the 22nd General Hospital Br. The civilian driver received a slight concussion and was admitted to the Ospedale Umberto I in Mestre Province of Venezia.

4. Lt.Carlile 606 L. of C. workshop REME located in Mestre recovered the vehicle and will send a salvage report to this HQ.

5. The condition of the road where the accident occurred was fair. The road was of the asphalt type, visibility was good, road was level and straight.

6. Attached are photographs of the accident.

4/9

HERBERT LOTT,
Ist. Lt. Radio Officer.

Incl: Photographs of accident.

Ltt

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

81

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

TJJ/epc

ADM.183.81.CS

13th July, 1945

SUBJECT: Replacement

TO: G-1 (Br)

950460 L/Cpl. Mason, R. Signals

1. The above mentioned N.C.O. has been admitted to 22nd (BR) General Hospital (casualty attached herewith).

2. As this N.C.O. apart from his draughtsman capabilities also fulfilled the duty of assistant chief clerk, is it possible please for a replacement to be provided for a period of approximately 2 months or until the return of L/Cpl. Mason.

3. It is pointed out that this request is made because of the small military staff (1 Br. - 1 Am.) with a staff of seven civilians. The one British O.R. is Chief Clerk and the American E.M. is confidential Typist and another E.M./O.R. is essential for purposes of relief.

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Incl: Casualty report.

458

F/c

see 85

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1 (B)

REFERENCE : C-1B/205/1/B

SUBJECT : LIAP

TO : Distribution below

7 July 1945.

CROSS REFS

FILE 183

Director
D/Director
Chief Personnel
Chief Posts
Lt Col Lowe O.
Asst Chief Posts
Censorship
Chief Clerk

1. The following information regarding the grant of LIAP to British Personnel in AMG/AC of Italy is notified in amplification of this office letter of even number dated 3 May 45 (Not to all addressees).

2. This Headquarters now receives a LIAP allotment to cover all personnel in the formation, the number of vacancies varying periodically. For information it is notified that vacancies allotted for the current draft, LIAP 14, are 7 officers and 16 O.Rs.

3. The present policy is to concentrate all personnel at this HQ, where the necessary documentation is performed and arrangements made for personnel to move as one party to the Reception Camp. With the introduction of ROAD LIAP however, a certain amount of confusion has arisen and clarification has been requested from A.F.H.Q. It is not yet known how ROAD LIAP will be applied for AMG/AC personnel in the Northern Regions and therefore the information contained in this letter is subject to alteration. Until further instructions are issued on this point, Regions in Nos. 1 and 2 District and Eighth Army Areas will on no account accept vacancies from these Headquarters, as this HQ will continue to nominate eligible personnel.

4. Nominees are selected primarily by length of service, a nominal roll of both officers and O.Rs being maintained for this purpose. Due to the increased number of new personnel joining the Commission, these rolls are becoming increasingly difficult to maintain with complete accuracy, and to ensure an absolutely fair allocation of LIAP vacancies it will be necessary to request periodical nominal rolls of officers and O.Rs with dates of embarkation for different periods. This will be done by medium of the Daily Bulletin. The nominal rolls should only include eligible personnel who are available and desire LIAP. This method will obviate the necessity of this HQ having to confirm these two points, prevent the consequent loss of time and the necessity of having to reallocate the vacancy.

5. In every case, nominees reporting to this HQ for a LIAP draft will be equipped to scale in accordance with LIAP Admin Instructions issued with CRO 509/45. Variations to these Instructions are issued periodically and will be notified as they occur. The relevant amendments in force at present are:-

457

(a) All ranks will travel in BD and will carry KE.

(b) All ranks will carry mosquito nets which will be handed in at the Reception Camp and re-issued on return.

6. All personnel who will eventually qualify for return to the UK under LIAP. Such personnel are defined as follows:-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

2. This Headquarters now receives a LIAP allotment to cover all personnel in the formation, the number of vacancies varying periodically. For information it is notified that vacancies allotted for the current draft, LIAP 14, are 7 officers and 16 O.Rs.

3. The present policy is to concentrate all personnel at this HQ, where the necessary documentation is performed and arrangements made for personnel to move as one party to the Reception Camp. With the introduction of ROAD LIAP however, a certain amount of confusion has arisen and clarification has been requested from A.F.H.Q. It is not yet known how ROAD LIAP will be applied for AAC/AC personnel in the Northern Regions and therefore the information contained in this letter is subject to alteration. Until further instructions are issued on this point, Regions in Nos. 1 and 2 District and Eighth Army Areas will on no account accept vacancies from those headquarters, as this HQ will continue to nominate eligible personnel.

4. Nominees are selected primarily by length of service, a nominal roll of both officers and O.Rs being maintained for this purpose. Due to the increased number of new personnel joining the Commission, these rolls are becoming increasingly difficult to maintain with complete accuracy, and to ensure an absolutely fair allocation of LIAP vacancies it will be necessary to request periodical nominal rolls of officers and O.Rs with dates of embarkation for different periods. This will be done by medium of the Daily Bulletin. The nominal rolls should only include eligible personnel who are available and desire LIAP. This method will obviate the necessity of this HQ having to confirm these two points, prevent the consequent loss of time and the necessity of having to reallocate the vacancy.

5. In every case, nominees reporting to this HQ for a LIAP draft will be equipped to scale in accordance with LIAP Admin Instructions issued with GHQ 509/45. Variations to these Instructions are issued periodically and will be notified as they occur. The relevant amendments in force at present are:-

(a) All ranks will travel in KD and will carry KD.

(b) All ranks will carry mosquito nets which will be handed in at the Reception Camp and re-issued on return.

6. All personnel who will eventually qualify for return to the UK under PYTHON are eligible for LIAP. Such personnel are defined as follows:-

(a) British personnel of the British Service

(b) British Personnel of the Colonial Forces administered by War Office.

(c) British Personnel attached or permanently attached (i.e. those on British rates of pay) to the Indian Army.

7. Personnel who come within the following categories, however, disqualify for consideration when allotments are made:-

(a) Personnel within 6 months of PYTHON, i.e. personnel with 3½ years or more overseas service.

457

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.3(NND) No. 785015

(b) Personnel within 6 months of Release. It is ruled at present that this will apply to those in Age/Service Groups 1 - 21 inclusive. Individuals within Groups 1 - 21 who have volunteered to serve on for a period of less than 12 months or who for any other reason will not be released with their Groups are however eligible.

(c) Soldiers under suspended sentence unless special authority has been obtained.

(d) Personnel who have less than 18 months continuous service overseas and those who have already had leave to U.K. In the case of Womens' Services, the minimum is 12 months.

8. It is now possible to consider compassionate cases for LIAP, but applicants must have either been refused or are not desirous of a compassionate posting. It must be borne in mind that LIAP is primarily a reward for good service and careful consideration should be given to all applications for compassionate leave before submission to this HQ.

9. Conditions enumerated in paras 6, 7 and 8 above are also applicable to AIR LIAP and should be read in conjunction with this HQ. letter of even number dated 2 July 1945.

10. It is again pointed out that the above is subject to alteration, particularly in relation to the introduction of ROAD LIAP for personnel of this formation, and advice will be given as soon as ANZAC policy is known.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (E)

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION 'B'
Group 1 less Serials 5, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56.
Group 2

Confidential R.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecomm	
Chief Postal	
H Q Comm O	
Censorship	
Chief Cleft	

7 July 1945.

REFERENCE : G-13/302/0

SUBJECT : AMG/AC Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

The following amendment is made to this HQ letter of even number dated 6 July 45.

Para 3 lines 1 and 2

Delete " Italian Government Territory"

and Substitute " AMG Territory".

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.K.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (B)

/po.

DISTRIBUTION :

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" C.A. Section (10)
" Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal S.C.
" P.R.B.
Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region

SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner ANCONA Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Commune

CROSS REFS 78

FILE 183

4:6

see 83

FILE 183

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

Date

Chief [illegible]
Chief Press
H Q Comm O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief 6 July 1945.

18

REFERENCE : G-1B/302/0

SUBJECT : AC/AMG Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

This office letter G-1B/302/0 of 29 Jun 45 is cancelled and the following is substituted:-

1. The following is a list of Allied Commission Liaison Officers in Italian Government Territory:-

(a) BARI	Col. S.W. MILLER, MC	(B) For the Provinces of Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Taranto, Matera and Potenza.
(b) PALERMO	Lt.Col. E.P. MORTON	(A) for the Provinces of Palermo, Trapani, Agrigento and Caltanissetta.
(c) CATANIA	Maj. H. BENTLEY	(B) For the Provinces of Catania, Messina, Enna, Ragusa and Siracusa.
(d) SARDEGNA	Senior L.O. Land Forces MC (ISCIA)	

2. The following are AMG Commissioners of Communes in Italian Government Territory and A.C. Liaison Officers for the Provinces shown:-

(a) NAPLES	Col. J.A.C. PENNYCUICK DSO	(B) for the Provinces of Naples, Salerno, Benevento, Avellino, Campobasso, Cosenza, Catanzaro and Reggio.
(b) ANCONA	Maj. C.J. MAURER	(B) for all Provinces of Umbria Marche Region.
(c) LIVORNO	Maj. H.V. REILLY	(A) For the Provinces of Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Firenze and Pisa.

3. The following Civil Affairs Officers remain in ~~Italian Government~~ Territory:- A.M.G. Territory.

see 79 for amdt.

(a) PANTELLERIA Capt. G. PARKER (B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b)(3) No. 785015

1. The following is a list of Allied Commissioners in the Italian Government Territory:-

(a) BARI	Col. S.W. MILLER, MC	(B) For the Provinces of Foggia, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce, Taranto, Matera and Potenza.
(b) PALERMO	Lt.Col. E.P. MORTON	(A) for the Provinces of Palermo, Trapani, Agrigento and Caltanissetta.
(c) CATANIA	Maj. M. BENTLEY	(B) For the Provinces of Catania, Messina, Enna, Ragusa and Siracusa.
(d) SARDEGNA	Senior L.O. Land Forces SC (AACA)	

2. The following are AMG Commissioners of Communes in Italian Government Territory and A.C. Liaison Officers for the Provinces shown:-

(a) NAPLES	Col. J.A.C. PENNYCUICK DSO	(B) for the Provinces of Naples, Salerno, Benevento, Avellino, Campobasso, Cosenza, Catanzaro and Reggio.
(b) ANCONA	Maj. O.J. MAURER	(B) for all Provinces of Umbria Marche Region.
(c) LIVORNO	Maj. H.V. REILLY	(A) For the Provinces of Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Firenze and Pisa.

3. The following Civil Affairs Officers remain in ~~Italian Government Territory~~:- A.M.G. Territory. see 79 for audt.

(a) PANTELLERIA	Capt. G. PARKER	(B)
(b) LAMPEDUSA	Capt. C.A.G. MOORE	(B)

4. In addition to the above, the following are A.C. Liaison Officers with Military formations as shown:-

(a) ~~H.Q. No. 1 District~~ 21 Tank Bde — see 87 Maj. Sir P.M. MAGNUS Bt. (B)

(b) 5 Army Redeployment Centre - Vacant - (A) Lt.C.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
C-1 (B)

/po. (d) HQ No. 2 Dist. Lt-Cd The Hon. RAB HAMILTON (B) see 92 see 87 see 92

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) No. 785015

DISTRIBUTION: -

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" C.A. Section (10)
" Establishment Section (6)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal
" P.R.B.
Reg. Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region

SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner ANCONA Commune
" NAPLES Commune
" LIVORNO Commune

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785015

Pol.Ext. 292

77

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (E)

REFERENCE : G-1(E)/302/0

29 June 1945.

SUBJECT : A.M.G. Liaison Officers in Italian Government Territory

TO : Distribution below

The following is a list of A.M.G. Liaison Officers in the territory under control of the Italian Government, forwarded for information.

Serial	Place	Name	Nationality	Appointments
1	SICILIA			
	Lampedusa	Capt. C.A.C. MOORE	B	Liaison
	Palermo	Lt.Col. E.P. NEWTON	A	" "
	Pantelleria	Capt. G. PARKER	B	" "
2	ITALY			
	Bari	Col. S.W. MILLER	B	" "
	Naples	Col. J.A.C. PENTICUICK	B	Commissioner
3	Ancona	Major D.J. MAUNDER	B	A/Commissioner
4	Livorno (incl. Florence)	Lt.Col. M.V. REILLY	A	Commissioner

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

Sir J.S.T. HITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (E)

454

/pc.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" " C.A. Section (10)
" " Establishment Section (5)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal

Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO AMG HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NSC Memo, 11/2/98 No. 755015

Serial	Place	Name	Nationality	Appointments
1	SICILIA			
	Lampedusa	Capt. C.A.C. MOORE	B	Liaison
	Palermo	Lt.Col. E.P. NEWTON	A	" "
	Pantelleria	Capt. G. PARKER	B	" "
2	[illegible]			
	Bari	Col. S.W. MILLER	B	" "
	Naples	Col. J.A.C. HENDERSON	B	Commissioner
	Arezzo	Major C.J. SAUNDER	B	A/Commissioner
	Livorno (incl. Florence)	Maj. H.V. NEILL	A	Commissioner

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

for Sir J.S.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1 (S)

454

/po.

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section HQ 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
" " C.A. Section (10)
" " Establishment Section (5)
Director, Communications S.C.
" War Material Disposal
" P.W.B.
Reg.Comm. Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
" " Lombardia Region
Reg.Comm. Liguria Region
" " Venezia Region
SCAO AFHQ HQ XIII Corps
SCAO AMG HQ Fifth Army
SCAO AMG HQ Eighth Army

Liaison Officers :-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
Commissioner Arezzo Commune
" Naples Commune
" Livorno Commune

Director
O/Director
Asst to Comm
Chief Comm
Lieut Cmdr O
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

B/Fwd.
APO 163
9 AUG 1945
Date

Allied H.Q. Mail Section S.T.A.M.P.O. No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755015

Ref.No. 573

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1 (B)

176

REFERENCE : C-M/361/0

20 June 1945.

SUBJECT : Officers Strength - Communications Sub Comm.

TO : C-5 Section A.F.H.Q.

lle 69

1. Confirming telephone conversation (Lt.Col. RITCHIE - Lt.Col. BAUDATT) this morning, a copy of the letter referred to from Communications Sub Comm. (their reference AIM 183.69.CS) of this HQ is forwarded.

2. As this is now a matter of considerable urgency any assistance that you can give will be greatly appreciated.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER.

Director
Deputy
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
C.S.O.
Chief Postal
Secretary
Clerk

M.S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner

Copy to : Communications Sub Comm (your AIM/183/69/CS of 12 Jun 45)

B/Fwd

ADM 1/22
21 SEP 1945

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

175

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

ADM.153.7.CS 21st June, 1945

SUBJECT: Civilian (Br.) for Allied Commission (Italy)

TO: G-1 (Br)

Ref 74

1. Reference is made to your circular of 19th June, 1945.

2. Following O.R. posts in this Sub-Commission can be filled by British Civilians.

Present Occupant		Duty
2586377	Sgt. Jellyman T.J.	General Office Supervisor
950460	L/Cpl. Mason R.	Draughtsman, Clerk.

3. As long as classified documents must be handled, Italian civilians cannot be used to replace above.

4. Phasing will not effect office staff above mentioned. It will only affect officer personnel.

H.H. SCUDDER
Lt. Colonel, Sig. C.
Director.

452

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

174

Tel Ext 412

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
C-1 (B)

REFERENCE : C-13/130/A 19 June 1945

SUBJECT : Civilians (Cr) for the Allied Commission (ACAC)

TO : Distribution Below

1. It is desired to plan for the replacement, by civilians, of British other Rank personnel in this HQ.

2. Will you, therefore, please make a survey of Other Rank posts which can be civilianised and forward your recommendations to this Branch giving the following information :-

(a) Qualifications of individuals or groups of individuals by equivalent army ranks, e.g. general duty clerks, shorthand typists, stenotypists, office supervisors, specialists, etc.

(b) Any particular post which can be filled by an Italian civilian as opposed to a British civilian.

3. It will be assumed that civilians can be provided in equivalent army ranks from Private to W.O.1.

4. Please send your recommendations on the phased programme assuming that your Sub-Commissions will remain very approximately at the same strength as at present for 3 months, but will then gradually decrease over a period of a further 3 months as responsibilities are handed back to the Italian Government.

J. L. Toms

J.L. TOMS,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (A)

DISTRIBUTION : Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
CP Economic Section (10)
CP Civil Affairs Section (10)
Communications Sub-Commission.

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecoms	
Chief Postal	
H C Comm O	
Asst Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	

CROSS REFS	751
FILE	B/Fwd.
ADM. 18B	

Date 20 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1 (B)

43

Ref: G-1B/31/3/A

16th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Ceilings - Officers

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

1. It is notified that Appendix "F" to letter G-1B/31/3/A of 7 MAR 45 attached will be held in abeyance until the policy on the release of British Officers and O.Rs. has been clarified and that in future the number of Officers and E.M/ORs assigned to formations within the Command will be made in accordance with current needs.

2. Certain modifications in the ceilings of Sections, Sub-Commissions and Branches at this Headquarters may be necessary from time to time, but no increase over their present ceilings, as laid down by the Man-Power Committee, will be permitted without the necessary authority from that Committee.

FOR THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER

C.M. Parkin
Col C.M.P.
Vice President, Establishments Section

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecoms	
Chief Postal	
H Q Comm O	
Asst Chief Postal	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	

FILE	B/Fwd
HDM 125	

Date 20 OCT 1945

DISTRIBUTION:

Office of the Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section H.Q. 15 Army Group
V.P. Economic Section (10)
V.P. C.A. Section (10)
V.P. Establishments Section (6)
Director, Communications Sub Comm.
" War Material Disposal
" P.W.B.
Reg Comm ~~Umbria-Marche Region~~
" " Toscana Region
" " Emilia Region
" " Piemonte Region
Reg Comm Lombardia Region
" " Liguria Region
" " Veneto Region (2)
S.C.A.G., A.M.G., HQ Fifth Army
S.C.A.G., A.M.G., HQ Eighth Army
Commissioner, Ancona Commune
" Naples "
Liaison Officers:-

Palermo (3)
Catania (3)
Bari
~~Foggia~~

450

COPY

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

REFERENCE : G-1B/31/3/A
SUBJECT : Ceilings - Officers
TO : Distribution below

7 March 45

Attached is an analysis showing the intended distribution of the 1335 officers of the Allied Commission on the liberation of all Italy.

It will be noted that :

(i) AMG Fifth and Eighth Armies are not shown. Their staff will be (a) about to enter Austria (b) absorbed into a Province of a Region.

(ii) The number of permanently assigned Officers to Umbria-Marche, Toscana and Emilia Regions is small compared with other AMG Regions. The majority of the 320 Officers earmarked for Austria will, however, be attached to those Regions until the occupation of Austria begins; by this time it is anticipated that a great part of these Regions will be under Italian jurisdiction.

In times of movement, elasticity must be maintained and while these allocations may be considered firm they are objective rather than rigid.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner

MSL/es

DISTRIBUTION

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section, HQ 15 Army Gp (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section
Vice President, Estabs. Section

4/9

declassified E.O. 12356 section 3.3/NND No. 785015

tion of the 1335 officers of the Allied Commission on the liberation of all Italy.

It will be noted that :

(i) AMG Fifth and Eighth Armies are not shown. Their staff will be (a) about to enter Austria (b) absorbed into a Province of a Region.

(ii) The number of permanently assigned Officers to Umbria-Marche, Toscana and Emilia Regions is small compared with other AMG Regions. The majority of the 320 Officers earmarked for Austria will, however, be attached to those Regions until the occupation of Austria begins; by this time it is anticipated that a great part of these Regions will be under Italian jurisdiction.

In times of movement, elasticity must be maintained and while these allocations may be considered firm they are objective rather than rigid.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE

M.S. LUSH
Brigadier
Executive Commissioner

MSL/es

DISTRIBUTION

4/9

Office of Chief Commissioner (2)
Office of Executive Commissioner (2)
Civil Affairs Section, HQ 15 Army Gp (2)
Vice President, Civil Affairs Section (10)
Vice President, Econ. Section
Vice President, Estabs. Section
Director, Public Relations Branch
Director, Communications Sub-Commission
Director, War Materials Disposal Sub-Commission
Regional Commissioner, Sicilia Region
Southern Region
Lazio Umbria Region
Abruzzi Marche Region
Sardegna Region
Toscana Region
Emilia Region
Piemonte Region
Liguria Region
Lombardia Region
Venezia Region (2)
S.C.A.O. AMG HQ Fifth Army
" " Eighth "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

INFORMAL ROUTING

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

72

Date 15 June 1945

File:

SUBJECT: Officer Strength

Fill in each column, initial action, and draw a line across the sheet just below initials. Number each case consecutively in first column. Use entire width of sheet for long cases.

No.	From	To	Date	
	G-1(A)	G-1(B)	15 June 1945	1. Reference paragraph 2. We have endeavored to secure personnel but AFHQ will not approve requests for assignments in view of our current overstrength in officer personnel. 2. Col. Perkin has referred this matter to Executive Commissioner for a decision in the possibility of obtaining British officers to relieve the situation within the Communications Sub-Commission. 3. Request return for our files. N. F. D.
	G-1B	G-1A	Return	1. This matter has now been referred to AFHQ. 2. It is hoped that our ltr. initiating and requesting to be commun. Sub/commission will expect during Aug per U.S. Temporarily Ltd. G-1B.
	G-1(A)		Dft Communication 3/c	20 June Sent ATM N.F.T.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

ADM.183.69.CS 12th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Strength

TO: G-1 (A)
G-1 (B)

1. The authorised officer strength of this Sub-Commission is 20. In addition authorisation for an increase of 2 officers was requested on 13th January, 1945. No reply has been received. As the increase was to cover supervision of Italian Radio in accordance with A.F.H.Q. directive and this duty was not considered when ceiling of 20 was established it is to be presumed that increase of ceiling would be authorised if and when the Man-Power Commission considered the request.

2. Repeated requests to G-1 (A) and G-1 (B) have resulted merely in keeping this Sub-Commission at a strength of about 75% of authorised strength. On several occasions requests to G-1 (A) for officers by name who were reported available for assignment have been returned with the notation that assignment cannot be requested as the 267th Regiment is overstrength in officer personnel. As this Sub-Commission is understrength this can only mean that some other organization is over strength thus creating a situation which unjustly prejudied the operations of this Sub-Commission.

3. The present strength of this Sub-Commission is 16 officers against an authorised ceiling of 22 (or 20 if request for increase of Radio officers is ignored). Two British officers Lt.Col.Cumming and Major Hills will be released shortly. There will in all probability be a request made to this Sub-Commission for assignment of a Postal and Telecomms officer to Venezia Giulia. Unless this Sub-Commission is at full strength it will not only be impossible to assign any officer to Venezia Giulia but the work in other Regions will seriously suffer. 947

4. The needs of this Sub-Commission are as follows:
5 Telecomms Officers (2 to replace Lt.Col.Cumming and Major Hills)
2 Postal Officers
1 Radio Officer

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ADM.183.69.08

12th June, 1945. Continued.

The qualifications of officers are as follows:

All to be in grade of Major or below - Limited service officers acceptable if physical disability does not impede large amount of travelling.

Telecomms Officers

Technical education as electrical engineer (college degree desirable but not essential). 4 - 5 years experience in commercial telephone company in U.S.A. or telephone department of G.P.O.

Postal Officers

Good general education and experience of administrative work.

Preferably with Post Office experience. Officers of the R.E.P.S. or American Army Postal service who have had some working contacts with the Italian Post Office would be most suitable.

Radio Officer

Technical education as electrical engineer (college degree desirable but not essential) 4-5 years experience in practical radio work either in commercial company or Army Signals.

5. Proposed distribution of Officers when Sub-Commission is at full strength would be as follows:

HQrs. Director
Deputy Director
Chief Telecomms Officer
Chief Postal Officer
Asst. Postal Officer
Radio Officer
Under-Ground Cable Officer

Total HQrs. 7

R.A.A.C. 1 Liaison Officer

Livorno Commune - 1 Liaison Officer

Emilia	1 Telecomms	- Postal Officer		
Liguria	"	- "	"	446
Piemonte	"	- "	"	
Lombardia	"	- "	"	
Venezia	"	- "	"	1 Radio Officer
Venezia Giulia	"	- "	"	

Total Officers in Field
15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. The work of the Communications Sub-Commission is now at its peak - The liberation of the North has created the biggest problem of Communication ever met by this Sub-Commission added to which international communications both postal and telecommunications are opening up to a degree never previously experienced.

7. Lack of officer personnel at this time endangers the painstaking and successful work previously accomplished. With a full complement of suitably qualified officers it is felt that this Sub-Commission can complete its mission within a very few months so that probably by October 31st, 1945 its task will be reduced to one of liaison which can be carried out with a staff of 2 or 3 officers.

8. Now is the moment when every effort should be put forward to push to a satisfactory conclusion the re-establishment of Communications which play such an important role in the economic life of any country.

9. It is hoped that some way will be found to provide the necessary officer personnel without which the mission of this Sub-Commission cannot be satisfactorily accomplished.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

11

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

ADM.183.7 .CS 14th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Signal Officers for Allied Commission

Dear Brigadier Buchanan,

As you probably know Major Hills has left for England being in age Group 1 and we shall soon be losing Lt.Col.Cumming under the same act. This puts us in a very bad way for officers and as once before you helped us greatly by helping us to get Major Hills, I wonder if you can now suggest one or two Signal Officers with the necessary qualifications who might be made available for assignment to Allied Commission.

The names of Capt.Brunning of 11 L.of C. and Major Udall of 16 L.of C. have been suggested but I know nothing of their qualifications or availability.

Yours Sincerely,

Lt.Col. N. Hays R.C.

TO: C.S.O., L.of C. Italy (Main)

444

445

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

70

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HHS/epc

ADM.163.70.C5 12th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Strength

TO: Executive Commissioner

Attached for your information is a copy of Memo. sent to G-1 (A) and G-1 (B) on the subject of Officer strength of this Sub-Commission.

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig. C.
Director.

Incl: One letter on above subject dtd 12th June hs.

443
9 42

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

169

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission NHB/mpc

ADM.183.69.08 12th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Strength

To: G-1 (A)
G-1 (B)

1. The authorised officer strength of this Sub-Commission is 20. In addition authorisation for an increase of 2 officers was requested on 13th January, 1945. No reply has been received. As the increase was to cover supervision of Italian Radio in accordance with A.F.H.Q. directive and this duty was not considered when ceiling of 20 was established it is to be presumed that increase of ceiling would be authorised if and when the Man-Power Commission considered the request.

2. Repeated requests to G-1 (A) and G-1 (B) have resulted merely in keeping this Sub-Commission at a strength of about 75% of authorised strength. On several occasions requests to G-1 (A) for officers by name who were reported available for assignment have been returned with the notation that assignment cannot be requested as the 807th Regiment is overstrength in officer personnel. As this Sub-Commission is understrength this can only mean that some other organisation is over strength thus creating a situation which unjustly prejudice the operations of this Sub-Commission.

3. The present strength of this Sub-Commission is 16 officers against an authorised ceiling of 22 (or 20 if request for increase of Radio officers is ignored). Two British officers Lt.Col.Cumming and Major Hills will be released shortly. There will in all probability be a request made to this Sub-Commission for assignment of a Postal and Telecomms officer to Venezia Giulia. Unless this Sub-Commission is at full strength it will not only be impossible to assign any officer to Venezia Giulia but the work in other Regions will seriously suffer.

4. The needs of this Sub-Commission are as follows:
4 Telecomms Officers (2 to replace Lt.Col.Cumming and Major Hills)
2 Postal Officers
1 Radio Officer

412

see 76

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

ADM.183.69.C8

12th June, 1945. Continued.

The qualifications of officers are as follows:

All to be in grade of Major or below - Limited service officers acceptable if physical disability does not impede large amount of travelling.

Telecomms Officers

Technical education as electrical engineer (college degree desirable but not essential). 4 - 5 years experience in commercial telephone company in U.S.A. or telephone department of G.P.O.

Postal Officers

Good general education and experience of administrative work.

Preferably with Post Office experience. Officers of the N.Z.E.F. or American Army Postal service who have had some working contacts with the Italian Post Office would be most suitable.

Radio Officer

Technical education as electrical engineer (college degree desirable but not essential) 4-5 years experience in practical radio work either in commercial company or Army Signals.

5. Proposed distribution of Officers when Sub-Commission is at full strength would be as follows:

HQrs. Director
Deputy Director
Chief Telecomms Officer
Chief Postal Officer
Asst. Postal Officer
Radio Officer
Under-Ground Cable Officer
Total HQrs. 7

R.A.A.C. 1 Liaison Officer

Livorno Comune - 1 Liaison Officer

Emilia	1 Telecomms	-	Postal Officer	
Liguria	"	-	"	"
Piemonte	"	-	"	" 1 Radio Officer
Lombardia	"	-	"	"
Veneria	"	-	"	"
Venezia Giulia	"	-		

Total Officers in Field 15

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

6. The work of the Communications Sub-Commission is now at its peak - The liberation of the North has created the biggest problem of Communication ever set by this Sub-Commission added to which international communications both postal and telecommunications are opening up to a degree never previously experienced.

7. Lack of officer personnel at this time endangers the painstaking and successful work previously accomplished. With a full complement of suitably qualified officers it is felt that this Sub-Commission can complete its mission within a very few months so that probably by October 31st, 1945 its task will be reduced to one of liaison which can be carried out with a staff of 2 or 3 officers.

8. Now is the moment when every effort should be put forward to push to a satisfactory conclusion the re-establishment of Communications which play such an important role in the economic life of any country.

9. It is hoped that some way will be found to provide the necessary officer personnel without which the mission of this Sub-Commission cannot be satisfactorily accomplished.

H.M.SOUDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

440

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

168

FOR ACTION G-5 AFHQ

9262 6 June 1945 PRIORITY

RESTRICTED PD

PAREN TO FOR ACTION G-5 AFHQ FROM AICOM CITE ACGIR PAREN

PARA ONE PD TWO ZERO ONE EIGHT SEVEN ONE MIKE PETER TARE SIANT CAPTAIN MIKE PETER LAM ROYAL SIGNALS AT PRESENT SERVING WITH NUMBER ONE SPECIAL FORCE URGENTLY REQUIRED BY COMMUNICATIONS SUB COMMISSION THIS HQ QUEEN IN VIEW OF TECHNICAL AND LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS PD

PARA TWO PD OUR SIGNAL NINE TWO TWO FOUR OF EVEN DATE REFERS AND APPENDIX QUOTE BAKER UNQUOTE TO ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTIONS ONE SEVEN THREE SIANT FOUR FIVE ALREADY DESPATCHED PD

PARA THREE PD REQUEST HIS POSTING EARLIEST POSSIBLE

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION : COMMUNICATIONS SUB COMMISSION

439

G-1 (B)

573

Nicholas Piombino
CWO USA
ASST ADJUTANT

CROSS REF

FILE ADM. 183 8/1 wa.

Date 7 GIU 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

67

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission HRS/epc

ADM.183. .CS 5th June, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Personnel

TO: G-1 (A)

1. This Sub-Commission is still below its strength as authorised by the Man Power Commission. In addition we shall lose 2 more British Officers shortly.

2. It is therefore of utmost importance that additional officers be found to fill our immediate needs.

3. It has been reported informally to this Sub-Commission that 1st Lt. Charles T. Nesbitt O-1639450 at present assigned to Co. "A" 62nd Signal Bn. is available for transfer.

4. May inquiries please be made as to availability of this officer for assignment to this Sub-Commission.

Regt

H.H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel, Sig.C.
Director.

reply received - copy in Regt
per strength as at 6/6

4.8

!

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Col Sandler

The attached re particulars of a fellow who wants to get into Communication AC this unit leaves here for other parts on 8th June

He has applied 2 or 3 times, but always got the reply that he has had nothing but clerical experience in Signal work, but seems a nice young lad, and might be of some use

437

Technically I don't think he is very good shakes, but I leave you to judge.

Yours

[illegible]

1 June 43

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

662

1ST LT. CHARLES T. NESBITT

O.1639450 - CO. "H" 62ND SIGNAL BN.

26 YRS.

EXPERIENCE IN FOLLOWING SIGNAL ACTIVITIES

MESSAGE CENTER
CRYPTOGRAPHY
FIELD CONSTRUCTION (CABLE AND FIELD WIRE)
OPEN WIRE
POLE LINE CONSTRUCTION ! including 436
TRANSPOSITIONS
AMERICAN CARRIER SYSTEMS (VERY LIMITED EXPERIENCE)
SIGNAL SUPPLY
MOBILE TRANSMISSION
RADIO (LIMITED EXPERIENCE)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Marked by 65
Name 25

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

HHS/rm

28th May 1945.

ADM.183.65.CS

SUBJECT: Appointment Officers.

TO : Executive Commissioner.

1. Special Order 146 of 26th May 1945 relieves Colonel J.L.HENDERSON, of assignment to Allied Commission.

2. May orders please now be issued appointing, as of 26th May 1945

Lt.Colonel H.H.SCUDDER (A) O-205393 as Director Communications Sub-Commission.

Lt.Colonel H.T.W.MILLAR (B) 263367 as Deputy Director Communications Sub-Commission.

H.H.SCUDDER,
Lt.Colonel, G.C.
Deputy Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(64)

HRS/epc

1st. Ind.

COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION HQ.A.C.
APO 394

May 26th, 1945

TO: HQrs. 2675th Regiment (Ovhd)
Att: Asst. Adjutant.

Returned herewith questionaires covering Lt.Col.Henry H.Scudder and 1st Lt.Herbert Lott who are the only American officers at present assigned to this Sub-Commission.

HENRY H.SCUDDER
Lt.Colonel,
D/Director,
Communications S/C.

Tel: 469051
Ext: 444

Ref. ADM 183.64.CS

434

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

164-2

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED COMMISSION (OVERHEAD)
APO 394

FEL/sv

24 May 1945

File: 210.061

SUBJECT: Questionnaires

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Transmitted herewith Officers Questionnaires to be completed by each officer assigned or attached to your organization and returned to this Headquarters.

2. It is imperative that these questionnaires be returned to this Headquarters on or before 15 June 1945, when efficiency Report forms will be distributed. From past experiences this Headquarters has found that many officers have been rated by officers who are not familiar with the work of the officer reported upon. By filling out this Questionnaire properly, each officer will be rated by the officer best suited to judge his work, thereby eliminating all chance of error. For this reason it is requested that the utmost effort be made to see that these forms are completed and returned by 15 June 1945.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL PARKIN:

Howard E. Lee
HOWARD E. LEE,
Captain, Inf.,
Asst Adjutant.

3 Incls:
Officers Questionnaires

433

163

SUBJECT: Regular Army Commissions

Director
D/Director
Chief Inf Coms
Chief Postal
H Q Coms O
Asst Chief Poste
Censorship
Chief Clerk

Date 22 APR 1945

SIGNAL SECTION, AFHQ.

Phone: FRELOA 557

X 2055

19 Apr 45

1. A number of Signals Officers who are candidates for Regular Commissions under ACI 1696/44 have recently been interviewed by the War Office Selection Board which is now in this command. There are also a number of officers who have been interviewed in UK or other commands and placed on the register of candidates recommended for regular commissions.

2. In some cases the President of the WOSB has recommended that the candidate, whether he is being graded 'A' or 'B' and included on the register, or graded 'C' or 'Failed' with a right to appeal, be posted to a Div Sigs.

3. It is considered very desirable that officers who are granted Regular Commissions should obtain experience in action with the types of units in which they are likely to serve most after the war - ie Divisional and Corps Signals, and CSOs are requested to arrange suitable postings for these officers wherever possible. Where CSOs cannot themselves post to a suitable unit, they should forward the name of the officer concerned to G1(S) Allied, AFHQ in order that suitable arrangements may be made.

4. An immediate review is being carried out by this HQ of the records of all officers who are known to have been placed on the register for Regular Commissions by WOSB, or who have not been recommended but have the option of appeal under ACI 362/44; after this review, officers will be posted to units as appears desirable in consultation with CSOs and COs concerned.

for Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

BSO/3G

DISTRIBUTION:

CSO 15 Army Gp
& of C ITALY (Main)
CnFSO MAAF

COPY TO:

CSO EIGHTH Army
6 Corps

432

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 78-5015

1. A number of Signals Officers who are candidates for Regular Commissions under ACI 1695/42 have recently been interviewed by the War Office Selection Board which is now in this command. There are also a number of officers who have been interviewed in UK or other commands and placed on the register of candidates recommended for regular commissions.

2. In some cases the President of the WOSB has recommended that the candidate, whether he is being graded 'A' or 'B' and included on the register, or graded 'C' or 'Failed' with a right to appeal, be posted to a Sig Sqn.

3. It is considered very desirable that officers who are granted Regular Commissions should obtain experience in action with the types of units in which they are likely to serve most after the war - ie Divisional and Corps Signals, and CSOs are requested to arrange suitable postings for these officers wherever possible. Where CSOs cannot themselves post to a suitable unit, they should forward the name of the officer concerned to G1(S) A10, AFHQ, in order that suitable arrangements may be made.

4. An immediate review is being carried out by this HQ of the records of all officers who are known to have been placed on the register for Regular Commissions by WOSB, or who have not been recommended but have the option of appeal under ACI 362/44; after this review, officers will be posted to units as appears desirable in consultation with CSOs and COs concerned.

R.L. Burnett

for Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

BSD/BL

DISTRIBUTION:

CSO 15 Army Gp
4 of C ITALY (main)
CaPSO MAAF
CSO 1F (FRENCH)
SO(A)
(Army) BAF
SHAEF
Director Comms Sub Commission AC
Comd & Sigs Mft Trg Depot and School of Sigs
OC 2 GS Sigs
Dep Sig Offr MAAC
Sig Offr MAIA

COPY TO:

CSO EIGHTH Army
5 Corps
10 Corps
13 Corps
1 District
2 District
3 District
Air Fmn Sigs MATAF
Air Fmn Sigs MACAF
Sig Offr Brit Incr FIFTH Army
G-2 Sigs 1 ARMY

432

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Headquarters Allied Commission
CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP
APO 394, U. S. Army

FROM:

Lt. Col. McKee

TO:

Col. Henderson

FOR:
- ____ Signature
- ____ Necessary Action
- ____ File
- ____ Note & Return
- ____ Prepare Reply
- ____ Recommendation
- ✓ Information

REMARKS:

431

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Headquarters Allied Commission
CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP
APO 394, U. S. Army

CAD/462

9 April 1945

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN)
:
NUMBER 33)

1. Effective 10 April 1945, the Cable & Radio Subsection and the Landwire Subsection are merged into a new section named Telecommunications Section.

2. Major ANTHONY J. PEREIRA, USAR, is hereby appointed Chief of the Telecommunications Section.

3. All personnel presently assigned to Cable & Radio Subsection and Landwire Subsection are hereby assigned to the Telecommunications Section, effective 10 April 1945.

4. The names of the Postal Subsection, Dissemination Subsection, Administration Subsection and Special Activities Subsection, effective 10 April 1945, will be changed to Postal Section, Dissemination Section, Administration Section, and Special Activities Section.

Carlton W. Henkel,
Lt. Col. Cavalry,
Civil Censorship Officer.

430

Chief
V/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H. Q. Comm O
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

ADM 183

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

161

AFHQ

3489 13 MARCH 1945 ROUTINE

RESTRICTED FD

SUBJECT IS WITHDRAWAL OF ALCOM REGIONAL OFFICERS FROM ITALIAN

GOVERNMENT TERRITORY FD

REFERENCE AFHQ LETTER GEORGE FIVE DASH THREE EIGHT THREE POINT

ONE DASH THREE DATED ONE ZERO MARCH FD

PAREN AFHQ FOR PHILIP FROM HQ ALCOM CITE ACCOM PAREN

HAVE BEEN REQUESTED BY BUCHANAN TO RETAIN OFFICERS OF THIS

SUBCOMMISSION AT NAPLES AND ROME FOR LIAISON WITH ITALIAN STATE AND

CONCESSIONARY AUTHORITIES FD

IF YOU CONCUR CMA REQUEST THESE OFFICERS BE ADDED TO AFHQ

REQUIREMENTS GIVEN IN LETTER QUOTED

COMMUNICATIONS S/C

312

ADM 183

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

160

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission

TJJ/epc

ADM.183.59.CS

SUBJECT: Release of EM's/O.R.'s

59

TO: G-1 (B)

1. Reference your Memo. No. G-1B/518/OR dated 2nd March, 1945, subject as above.

2. It is stated in above-mentioned Memo. that the strength of this Sub-Commission is 8 EM's/O.R.'s.

3. The actual position is as follows:

a. Sgt. T.J.Jellyman (B) Chief Clerk
L/Cpl. R. Mason (B) D/man.
P.F.C. Elio F.Corini (A) Confidential Clerk and Typist.

b. M/Sgt. John Elliot (A)
T/Sgt. Robert H.Spencer (A)
M/Sgt. Abraham Tousky (A)

Note: a. fills ceiling of 3 EM's/O.R's.
b. Are radio Technicians for whom increase in ceiling was requested by our Memo. of R.131.1.CS dated 13th January, 1945, to Manpower Commission A.C. It is understood that these men will probably be returned to their units.

J.L. HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel. Ext. 412

MEMORANDUM

2 March 1945

159

REFERENCE : G-1B/518/02

SUBJECT : Release of EMs/ORs

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission

The present strength of EMs/ORs in your Sub-Commission is 8.

Your ceiling for EMs/ORs is 3.

Please forward to this office the names of 5 Clerks, EMs/ORs, who are are available for release at 48 hours notice for duty in Northern Regions.

FOR VICE PRESIDENT, ESTABLISHMENTS SECTION:

James Ritchie

Sir J.E.T. RITCHIE Bt.
Lt.Colonel,
G-1(3)

/ds

Pub 0

427

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NRD No. 785015

58-1

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
AFO 394
Communications Sub-Commission JLH/epc

ADM.18358.CS 3rd March, 1945

SUBJECT: Officer Appointment

TO: A.F.H.Q.
Att: C.S.O.

Reference your X 105 J dated 1st March, this office has no comment to make.

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director.

SECRET

58-2

S E C R E T

SIGNAL SECTION, AFHQ,

X109J

/ Mar 45

It has become necessary to clarify which signal staff appointments in this theatre should be graded as SOs 1, 2 and 3 R Signals, these being AS appointments and which are SOs R Signals, Lt Col, Major and Captain which are to be AG appointments.

Broadly, the two may be classified as follows:

AS APPOINTMENTS

SO 1 R Sigs)
SO II R Sigs) Indicate appointments which could to advantage be filled
SO III R Sigs) by officers with staff course training or by officers who have acquired knowledge of staff duties by experience.

AG APPOINTMENTS

SO R Sigs Lt Col)
SO R Sigs Major) Indicate appointments for purely technical duties
SO R Sigs Captain) eg Wireless, Lines, Cipher, Stores, Security
SO R Sigs Lieut)

The distinction in classification above involves no pecuniary hardship as there is no financial difference between a AS and an AG appointment of similar grade.

Attached is shown a suggested distribution of appointments to the various CSOs staffs in this theatre. Addressees are asked to comment on this suggestion and to forward their views.

425

J. Cannon
Maj

L. Major General,

E.O. 13526 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

It has become necessary to clarify which signal staff appointments in this theatre should be graded as SOs 1, 2 and 3 R Signals, these being AS appointments and which are SOs R Signals, Lt Col, Major and Captain which are to be AG appointments.

Broadly, the two may be classified as follows:

AS APPOINTMENTS

SO 1 R Sigs)
SO 11 R Sigs) Indicate appointments which could to advantage be filled
SO 111 R Sigs) by officers with staff course training or by officers who have acquired knowledge of staff duties by experience.

AG APPOINTMENTS

SO R Sigs Lt Col) Indicate appointments for purely technical duties
SO A Sigs Major) eg Wireless, Line, Cipher, Stores, Security
SO R Sigs Captain)
SO R Sigs Lieut)

The distinction in classification above involves no pecuniary hardship as there is no financial difference between a AS and an AG appointment of similar grade.

Attached is shown a suggested distribution of appointments to the various CSOs staffs in this theatre. Addressees are asked to comment on this suggestion and to forward their views.

425

J. Lawton Col

J. Lawton Col
Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

AOB/SSC/BC

/DISTRIBUTION.....

SECRET

E.O. 12356 Section 1.3/NND No. 785015

DISTRIBUTION:

CSO 15 Army Group
CAFSO [illegible]
CSO EIGHTH Army
Sig Offr Brit Increment FIFTH Army
CSO 1 of C ITALY (main)
CSO 1 District
2 District
3 District
1F & MG
(Army) BaF
Dep Sig Offr (Br) [illegible]
CSO RTA
SOA
[illegible]
Col J.L. HENDERSON R Sigs H, AC
SO 2 R Sigs [illegible]
SO 2 R Sigs 26 BDU (FGL)
SO 2 R Sigs CMTC

COPY TO:

CSO 5 Corps
10 Corps
13 Corps
Dep Mil Sec
G1 (Br) AMG

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

(Army) 2nd
Dep Sig Offr (Air) RAAF
CSO BTNA
SGA
DAT
Col J.L. HICKERSON R Sigs H, AC
GO 2 R Sigs 13Div A
GO 2 R Sigs 26 EDD (POL)
GO 2 R Sigs CinCC

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3(b)(1) No. 785015

Unit, Fmn etc	AE No	No	Grade shown on existing AE	Proposed Designation		
CSO, ..FE.	N./36/5	1	CSO (Maj-Gen)	CSO		
		1	DCSO (Colonel)	DCSO		
		2	SO1 Sigs (Lt Col)	2 x SO I	R Sigs	SO & P Plans
		7	SO2 Sigs (Major)	2 x SO II	R Sigs	SO Ops & Trg
		7	SO3 Sigs (Capt)			
		1	SO II R Sigs (Ord)	3 x SO III	R Sigs	SO SO & P Ops & Trg
		*	Incl 1 for NAC			
			NB: ..IO1 & Int do not specify R Sigs nor does Ord for Lt Col or Capt	3 x SO R Sigs Major		Cipher Security Radio
				5 x SO R Sigs Capt		Cipher Radio Wire CSH P.
GSO 15 Army Gp	N./10/5	1	GSO (Maj-Gen)	GSO		
		1	DGSO (Brigadier)	DGSO		
		2	GSO 1st Grade	2 x SO I	R Sigs	Telecomms Org
		2	GSO 2nd Grade	2 x SO II	R Sigs	SO Trg
		6	SOR Sigs (Major)			
		5	SOR Sigs (Capt)	1 x SO III	R Sigs	SO & P.
				6 x SO R Sigs Major		Lines Linco Wels Cipher Security Stores
				5 x SO R Sigs Capt		Cipher Security Stores

423

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

		1	SO II R Sigs (Ord)	3 x SO III R Sigs	SD SD & P Ops & Trg
		*	Incl 1 for R.C		
			NB: ..10c & Int do not specify R Sigs nor does Ord for Lt Col or Capt	3 x SO R Sigs Major	Cipher Security Radio
				5 x SO R Sigs Capt	Cipher Radio Wire OSB P..
CSO 15 Army Gp	N./13/5	1	CSO (Maj-Gen)	CSO	
		1	DCSO (Brigadier)	DCSO	
		2	CSO 1st Grade	2 x SO I R Sigs	Telecomms Org
		2	CSO 2nd Grade	2 x SO II R Sigs	SD Trg
		6	SOR Sigs (Major)		
		5	SOR Sigs (Capt)	1 x SO III R Sigs	SD & P..
				6 x SO R Sigs Major	Lines Lines Wrls Cipher Security Stores
				3 x SO R Sigs Capt	Cipher Security Stores
CSO L of C IT.LY	N./13/5	1	CSO (Brigadier)	CSO	
		1	SOR Sigs (Lt-Col)	SO R Sigs Lt Col	Telecomms Rd
		3	SOR Sigs (Major)	3 x SO R Sigs Major	Tfc Engineering SD
		3	SOR Sigs (Capt)	3 x SO R Sigs Capt	Lines Stores Lines(Maint.

423

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3/NSD No. 765015

Unit, Fmn etc	... No	No	Grade shown on existing ...	Proposed Designation
CSO 1 Dist	N./77/3	1	CSO (Colonel)	CSO
		1	SO II R Sigs	SO R Sigs Major
		3	SO III R Sigs	3 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO 2 Dist	N./120/3	1	SOR Sigs (Colonel)	CSO
		1	SOR Sigs (Major)	SO R Sigs Major
		2	SOR Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO 3 Dist	N./264/2	1	CSO (Colonel)	CSO
		1	SO 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO R Sigs Major
		5	SO 3rd Grade R Sigs	5 x SO R Sigs Capt
		1	Lieut R Sigs	1 SO R Sigs Lieut
CSO EIGHTH Army	N./223/1	1	CSO (Brigadier)	CSO
		1	SO1 1st Grade R Sigs	SO I R Sigs
		1	SO2 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO II R Sigs
		4	SOR Sigs (Maj)	4 x SO R Sigs Major lines
		2	SOR Sigs (Capt)	...rle Cipher Socy
		1	SOR Sigs (Lieut) Security	2 x SO R Sigs Capt Stores Liaison
		1	SOR Sigs (Capt or Lieut) Cipher	1 x SO R Sigs Capt or Lieut Cipher
				1 x SO R Sigs Lieut Socy

422

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		1	SO1 Sigs (Major)	SO R Sigs Major	
		2	SOR Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Capt	
CSO 3 Mist	M./264/2	1	CSO (Colonel)	CSO	
		1	SO 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO R Sigs Major	
		5	SO 3rd Grade R Sigs	5 x SO R Sigs Capt	
		1	Lieut R Sigs	1 SO R Sigs Lieut	
CSO EIGHTH Army	M./223/1	1	CSO (Brigadier)	CSO	
		1	CSO 1st Grade R Sigs	SO 1 R Sigs	
		1	CSO 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO II R Sigs	
		4	SOR Sigs (Maj)	4 x SO R Sigs Major	Lines of Cipher Secy
		2	SOR Sigs (Capt)	422	
		1	SOR Sigs (Lieut) Security	2 x SO R Sigs Capt	Stores Liaison
		1	SOR Sigs (Capt or Lieut) Cipher	1 x SO R Sigs Capt or Lieut	Cipher
				1 x SO R Sigs Lieut	Secy
Sig Offr Supt Inor FIFTH Army	M./79/5	1	SOR Sigs (Lt Col)	SO 1 R Sigs	
		1	SOR Sigs (Maj)	SO R Sigs Major	
		1	SOR Sigs (Capt)	SO R Sigs Capt	

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Unit Establishment	No	No	Grade shown on existing	Proposed Designation
CSO 1F & 2IG	III/5/5	1	CSO (Brigadier)	CSO
		1	SOR Sigs (Maj)	SO R Sigs Major
		3	SOR Sigs (Capt)	3 x SO R Sigs Capt
				plus 1 x SO 1 R Sigs
				2 x SO R Sigs Major
				2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO Corps (5, 10, 13)	III/5/5	1	CSO (Brigadier)	CSO
		1	SOR Sigs (Major)	SO R Sigs Major
		3	SOR Sigs (Capt)	3 x SO R Sigs Capt
C.FSO (Cls) [illegible]F	[illegible]II/2/0/1	1	C.FSO (Brigadier)	C.FSO
		1	[illegible]CSO (Colonel)	1 C.FSO
		1	SO? Sigs (Lt Col)	SO 1 R Sigs
		3	SO? Sigs (Major)	1 x SO II R Sigs
		2	SO? Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Major
				2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO BDE.	N.	1	CSO (Major)	CSO (Major)
		2	SO R Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Capt
		1	CSO (Colonel)	CSO

421

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo. 7/25/05

			plus 1 x SO 1 R Sigs
			2 x SO R Sigs Major
			2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO Corps (5, 10, 13)	III/5/5	1 CSO (Brigadier)	CSO
		1 SOR Sigs (Major)	SO R Sigs Major
		3 SOR Sigs (Capt)	3 x SO R Sigs Capt
C.F.S.O. (C10) [illegible]	XII/290/1	1 C.F.S.O. (Brigadier)	C.F.S.O.
		1 uCSO (Colonel)	1 C.F.S.O.
		1 SOI Sigs (1t Col)	SO 1 R Sigs
		3 SOR Sigs (Major)	1 x SO II R Sigs
		2 SOR Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Major
			2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO RIN.	R.	1 CSO (Major)	CSO (Major)
		2 SO R Sigs (Capt)	2 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO Air Fun Sigs [illegible].C.F	XII/283/1	1 CSO (Colonel)	CSO
		1 SOR Sigs (Major)	SO R Sigs Major
		1 SOR Sigs (Capt)	SO R Sigs Capt

421

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Unit, Fmn etc	TE No	No	Grade shown on existing TE	Proposed Designation
CSO Air Fmn Sigs R.T.F	III/250/1	1	CSO (Colonel)	CSO
		2	SOR Sigs (Maj)	2 x SO R Sigs Major
		1	SOR Sigs (Capt)	1 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO (Army) B.F	N./446/3	1	CSO (Lt Col)	CSO (Lt Col)
		1	SOR Sigs (Major)	1 x SO R Sigs Major
HQ SO(R)	VIII/787/1	1	CSO (Lt Col)	
BAD (Intel)	N./506/1	1	SO 3rd Grade R Sigs	SO III R Sigs
G.H.Q.		1		SO II R Sigs
HQ R...C	N./450/1	1	SO II R Sigs (Maj)	SO R Sigs (Maj)
C...TC	N./282/2	1	SSO 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO II R Sigs
AC	N./266/1	-	No arms specified	

420

Public Record Office, Kew, Surrey, TW9 4DU. Crown Copyright reserved. WO 78/5015

		1	SOR Sigs (Capt)	1 x SO R Sigs Capt
CSO (Army) R.F	N./446/3	1	CSO (Lt Col)	CSO (Lt Col)
		1	SOR Sigs (Major)	1 x SO R Sigs Major
HQ SO(S)	VIII/787/1	1	CSO (Lt Col)	
BLU (Ital)	N./508/1	1	SO 3rd Grade R Sigs	SO III R Sigs
..I..		1		SO II R Sigs
H. P..C	N./450/1	1	SO II R Sigs (Maj)	SO R Sigs (Maj)
C..TC	N./282/2	1	CSO 2nd Grade R Sigs	SO II R Sigs
.C	N./266/1	-	No arms specified	
BLU (Pol)	VIII/187/5	1	SO II R Sigs	SO II R Sigs
		3	SO III R Sigs	3 x SO III R Sigs
Inspectorate of Army Sqpt	C./70/3	2	Majors R Sigs	(Hogtl appointment)

420

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

SECRET. 1360

Subject:- CIVIL COMMUNICATIONS.

SIGNAL SECTION, A.F.H.Q.

X 134.

2 Feb 1945.

57

The Director,
Headquarters, Allied Commission
(Communications Sub-Commission).

54 56

Reference your letters Adm 183.54 CS and Adm 183.[illegible] CS dated 24 Jan 45.

1. The policy with regard to the provision of communication facilities under military arrangements has been that provision should be made insofar as practicable by restoration of the former civil system as follows:-

(a) In making the restoration, regard to be made to the estimated requirements of all users including AC and Govt. As far as possible, construction to be carried out, and equipments installed to enable these requirements to be met.

(b) Civilian Equipments.

(i) Where existing and in working order equipments should not be moved from their civilian location.

(ii) Where equipments have been damaged by the enemy, they should be repaired or, if repair was not possible, they should be replaced by a suitable civilian equipment obtained from elsewhere.

(iii) Installations should be made at original civilian location. Where, as a result of destruction of property, this was not possible, the equipment should be installed at a location which would be suitable for eventual use.

2. The object of this policy was to provide a comm system which would satisfy not only the military and initial AC and Govt need, but which, when the military requirement had passed, would be capable of being turned over to the AC and Govt and would be sufficient to meet the essential requirements of the country.

3. The work which has been done to date in accordance with the above policy is as follows:-

(a) Approx 2,500 miles of trunk routes (average 8-circuit) have been constructed practically entirely by military personnel. 419

(b) Approx 1,350 miles of trunk cable has been repaired and restored to service. This has entailed the complete reconstruction of eight repeater stations, repair of several other stations and a major redistribution of equipment throughout all stations. The technical direction of and arrangements for the carrying out of this work have been entirely military as also has been the majority of the personnel employed on the task.

NOTE: It is on the routes constructed as stated in (a) and (b) above that the trunk Govt cots ROME - NAPLES - SALERNO - BARI - COSENZA - CATANZARRO - REGGIO CALABRIA - CATANIA - PALERMO, together with a number of circuits between intermediate points, have been provided.

(c) The repair of urban distribution systems and automatic and trunk exchanges in a number of towns. These works, although mainly carried out by the civil, have

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 75-015

restoration of the former civil system as follows:-

(a) In making the restoration, regard to be made to the estimated requirements of all users including AC and Govt. As far as possible, construction to be carried out, and equipments installed to enable these requirements to be met.

(b) Civilian Equipments.

(i) Where existing and in working order equipments should not be moved from their civilian location.

(ii) Where equipments have been damaged by the enemy, they should be repaired or, if repair was not possible, they should be replaced by a suitable civilian equipment obtained from elsewhere.

(iii) Installations should be made at original civilian location. Where, as a result of destruction of property, this was not possible, the equipment should be installed at a location which would be suitable for eventual use.

2. The object of this policy was to provide a comm system which would satisfy not only the military and initial AC and Govt need, but which, when the military requirement had passed, would be capable of being turned over to the AC and Govt and would be sufficient to meet the essential requirements of the country.

3. The work which has been done to date in accordance with the above policy is as follows:-

(a) Approx 2,500 miles of trunk routes (average 8-circuit) have been constructed practically entirely by military personnel.

419

(b) Approx 1,350 miles of trunk cable has been repaired and restored to service. This has entailed the complete reconstruction of eight repeater stations, repair of several other stations and a major redistribution of equipment throughout all stations. The technical direction of and arrangements for the carrying out of this work have been entirely military as also has been the majority of the personnel employed on the task.

NOTE: It is on the routes constructed as stated in (a) and (b) above that the trunk Govt ccts ROME - NAPLES - SALERNO - BARI - COSENZA - CATANZARRO - REGGIO CALABRIA - CATANIA - PALERMO, together with a number of circuits between intermediate points, have been provided.

(c) The repair of urban distribution systems and automatic and trunk exchanges in a number of towns. These works, although mainly carried out by the civil, have to a large extent been made possible only as a result of the provision from military sources of personnel, transport and stores as required.

4. Dealing with specific points in the above quoted letters:-

(a) Adm 183.54 CS. Para 2.

(i) The circuit availability and allocations ROME - NAPLES is as follows:-

Available	-	67 Circuits.	
Allocation	-	NAPLES LD - ROME LD	8
		- FLORENCE LD	3
		- LEGHORN LD	3
		ROME LD - BARI LD	1

.....Over

HEADQUARTERS 3 FEB 1945 A. & Q.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

VFT Systems	5	(in which 1 channel allotted to AC)
AFHQ incl MAAF	22	
15 Army Group	1	
Air Corps excl MAAF	7	
PBS	2	
3 District	1	
PWB	1	
Mily Rly Service	1	
Engineering ccts	3	
AC or Govt	9	plus 4 telegraph.
	67	

The AC and Govt ccts are provided as follows:-

5 ccts (4 in cable 1 carrier channel)	3 speech Rome - Naples 1 speech Rome - Bari 1 18 channel VFT System
4 ccts O.H. Audio	2 speech Rome - Naples (poor cct) 2 speech Rome - Naples (cut in at intermediate points)

1 telegraph cct channel on VFT system.
4 telegraph ccts from the composite ccts on systems T10 T11.

(ii) No Rome - Bari cct has been taken. It is thought that this may refer to the former Govt Rome - Bari No.2 which, at the request of AC, was split onto the Govt switchboard in Naples in August last.

Not Trace

(iii) The circuit AC Rome to Naples ID was ceased recently to provide a cct AFHQ to HQ 2 District. This was done in agreement with AC and on the understanding that the circuit would be restored as soon as additional facilities became available. This should be possible about end February when the work of reloading additional quads in the cable should have been completed.

(b) AFM 183.54 CS para 3.

The detail of utilisation of civil facilities is as follows:-

(i) The Ancona automatic exchange had been severely damaged by the enemy; switchgear had been smashed, a tone and ringing generator removed, and the battery plant very largely destroyed. No civil telephone service was left. L of C officers arranged with the local TIMO director for the rehabilitation of the automatic exchange and power supply equipment, and also for the provision of standby ringing and tone generating equipment. The AC were at the time fully informed and in agreement with this plan. L of C transport was made available to TIMO so that the necessary switchgear for rehabilitation purposes could be obtained from other automatic exchanges. Major items of plant supplied through L of C sources are:-

(a) Main AC supply generators (use also for Repeater Station).
(b) Cable and solder.

(ii) Perugia. The siting of the 1 District HQ at Perugia involved either the provision of new military L.D. and local type switchboards or else

418

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5 octs (4 in cable + carrier channel)	3 speech Rome - Naples 1 speech Rome - Bari 1 18 channel VFT System
4 octs C.M.Audio	2 speech Rome - Naples (poor oct) 2 speech Rome - Naples (cut in at intermediate points)

1 telegraph oct channel on VFT system.
4 telegraph octs from the composite octs on systems T10 T11.

(ii) No Rome - Bari oct has been taken. It is thought that this may refer to the former Govt Rome - Bari No.2 which, at the request of AC, was split onto the Govt switchboard in Naples in August last.

(iii) The circuit AC Rome to Naples LD was ceased recently to provide a oct AFHQ to HQ 2 District. This was done in agreement with AC and on the understanding that the circuit would be restored as soon as additional facilities became available. This should be possible about end February when the work of reloading additional quads in the cable should have been completed.

(b) AFM 183.54 CS para 3.

The detail of utilisation of civil facilities is as follows:-

418

(i) The Ancona automatic exchange had been severely damaged by the enemy; switchgear had been smashed, a tone and ringing generator removed, and the battery plant very largely destroyed. No civil telephone service was left. L of C officers arranged with the local TIMO director for the rehabilitation of the automatic exchange and power supply equipment, and also for the provision of standby ringing and tone generating equipment. The AC were at the time fully informed and in agreement with this plan. L of C transport was made available to TIMO so that the necessary switchgear for rehabilitation purposes could be obtained from other automatic exchanges. Major items of plant supplied through L of C sources are:-

(a) Main AC supply generators (use also for Repeater Station).
(b) Cable and solder.

(ii) Perugia. The siting of the 1 District HQ at Perugia involved either the provision of new military L.D. and local type switchboards or else the restoration and utilisation of the existing civil facilities. There were no civil or AC LD lines to Perugia. L of C arranged with the local Italian engineers for the rehabilitation of the board and for its restoration to a form comparable with its normal peace time state; minor items of equipment, and transportation facilities as necessary being supplied from L of C sources. The restoration has been completed, the board is installed in the former location and it is the intention to leave the board for ultimate use by AC. As far as the local exchange facilities are concerned, the provision of a suitable military board presented considerable difficulties and, as use could be made of the existing civil auto exchange without jeopardising the use of the exchange for essential civil purposes it was decided to make use of the existing apparatus.

.....Over

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Approx number of civil subs connected 1200
" " " military subs now connected 300

It will be seen that, at Perugia, the use of civil facilities by the L of C has not handicapped the AC and, in fact, the work done on both the LD and local exchanges will, ultimately, be of considerable use to AC. It would appear that there has been lack of liaison between 1 District and AC Comms Officer resident in Perugia. Suitable instructions have been given to CSO 1 District and AC have been requested to do similarly in respect of their Comms Officer.

(iii) Abruzzi - Marche. These appropriations, which were rendered necessary as the result of operational moves of formations (viz 10 Corps and 4 Div) were made in full agreement between CSO 1 District and Comms Officer, Region 5. They were temporary and the octs will be returned as soon as additional military construction at present in hand is completed.

(c) AFM 183.54 CS para 4.

Signal Stores. In so far as P.L. stores are concerned, Italian stores (poles, arms, insulators, spindles) when used, have been used practically exclusively on reconstruction of civil routes. Where complete reconstruction of a length of route has been necessary it has been the practice to use U.S. or British hardware. Practically all the wire used has been supplied from Allied Military sources.

Naples LD. Switchboard was installed in full agreement with AC and in a location agreed with AC as suitable for the eventual civil use as Naples inter-urban switchboard.

Utilisation of FATME production. The FATME firm has the only large telephone switchboard factory found so far in Italy. Comparatively soon after Rome was occupied the factory was placed under requisition and its production regulated by a Board comprised of representatives of CSO AFHQ, L of C, the Director, Communications Sub-Commission AC, and Signal Officer RAAC. AC have, therefore, in all cases and at all times been aware of the work carried out by the Factory. The priority of works, together with the arrangement for the supply of materials from military sources has been arranged at meetings of the Board. L of C requirements have been confined in the main to the production of four Long Distance boards designed for use in certain of the major cities of Northern Italy, in accordance with the plan for the restoration of [illegible] in that area made in conjunction with Comms Sub-Commission AC. It has been made clear to AC representatives on the Board that, should conditions be such that these switchboards were not required, they would be available for AC use. It has also been made clear that once the military requirement for these boards had ceased they would be available for AC purposes and that any installation which was made, would be done as far as possible in such a manner as would enable it to be used for civilian requirements.

One 12-position switchboard has been shipped to France for SOLOC. Furthermore, four 6-position telephone switchboards and four 4-position teletype switchboards are currently included in FATME's production schedule for later delivery to SOLOC. The AC representative of the [illegible] kept fully informed of this production schedule and no

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 765015

(c) AFM 183.54 CS para 4.

Signal Stores. In so far as P.L. stores are concerned, Italian stores (poles, arms, insulators, spindles) when used, have been used practically exclusively on reconstruction of civil routes. Where complete reconstruction of a length of route has been necessary it has been the practice to use U.S. or British hardware. Practically all the wire used has been supplied from Allied Military sources.

Naples LD. Switchboard was installed in full agreement with AC and in a location agreed with AC as suitable for the eventual civil use as Naples inter-urban switchboard.

Utilisation of FATME production. The FATME firm has the only large telephone switchboard factory found so far in Italy. Comparatively soon after Rome was occupied the factory was placed under requisition and its production regulated by a Board comprised of representatives of CSO AFHQ, L of C, the Director, Communications Sub-Commission AC, and Signal Officer RAAC. AC have, therefore, in all cases and at all times been aware of the work carried out by the Factory. The priority of works, together with the arrangement for the supply of materials from military sources has been arranged at meetings of the Board. L of C requirements have been confined in the main to the production of four Long Distance boards designed for use in certain of the major cities of Northern Italy, in accordance with the plan for the restoration of [illegible] in that area made in conjunction with Comms Sub-Commission AC. It has been made clear to AC representatives on the Board that, should conditions be such that these switchboards were not required, they would be available for AC use. It has also been made clear that once the military requirement for these boards had ceased they would be available for AC purposes and that any installation which was made, would be done as far as possible in such a manner as would enable it to be used for civilian requirements.

One 12-position switchboard has been shipped to France for SOLOC. Furthermore, four 6-position telephone switchboards and four 4-position teletype switchboards are currently included in FATME's production schedule for later delivery to SOLOC. The AC representative of the Board has been kept fully informed of this production schedule and no indication has previously been received either verbally or in writing that the present production schedule, or proposed allocation of switchboards, was at variance with AC desires or requirements. Consideration must further be given to the fact that certain critical items of supply have been made available through Allied Military channels in order to keep the FATME factory in operation. SOLOC has indicated that these boards were needed for an urgent military requirement. As such, their shipment to France is definitely justified, but we should like your guidance as to future policy.

.....Over.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Use of Generator Equipments. Approximately 50 ringing generators were found at the FATME factory; normally these would have been used solely in connection with switchboards as produced by FATME for the various organisations for whom switchboards were required. A request had been placed for the supply from either U.S. or U.K. of ringing generators as likely to be required in connection with the rehabilitation of repeater stations in Northern Italy, but the required number could not be made available from either source. Had it not been for the discovery of suitable generators at the FATME factory the rehabilitation of repeater stations would have been jeopardised. Steps were taken to obtain 16 of the FATME generators for repeater station purposes. At the latest meeting of the Board it was found that demands of ringing generators for switchboards and repeater stations exceeded the total supply and a revised plan of allocation was necessary; the revised plan did not affect AC switchboard commitments to any appreciable extent and a further examination of the problem consequent upon the probable availability of 6 generators from the U.K. and the plan prepared by L of C to release 7 generators from carrier equipments, has made the supply position such that AC requirements will be met in full except, perhaps, for ringers for the projected NAPLES BORSA Automatic exchange. It is submitted that from the point of view of meeting both military and AC requirements it is more important to restore service on the trunk network than to provide ringing machines for local switchboards. Again in this case, it has been made clear to AC that if enemy demolition proves to be less than anticipated, any ringing machines so becoming spare would be available for AC use.

(d) AFM 183.55 CS.

SIENA. The assumption that 200 telephones were required to serve an Area HQ is incorrect. The HQs to be served are:-

HQ 59 Area.
HQ 51 T.C.Wing.
HQ 12 Air Force Service Comd.
HQ Force 133.

When it was found that the undamaged portion of the civil exchange was already full, CSO 2 District, in discussion with the TETI Coy, arranged to provide from military sources the materials and such assistance as might be necessary to enable a further 200 numbers to be put in service. Prior to the discussion with CSO 2 District, no arrangements had been made to extend the facilities in Siena. The arrangement regarding civilian utilisation of any of the 200 numbers so provided was made in agreement with HQ AMG SIENA. As requested by AC, CSO 2 District has been instructed that in future any works or arrangements similar to the above should be done in agreement with Comms Sub-Commission AC and not with the local AC HQ. CSO 2 District now states that it has been found possible to further repair the exchange to an extent which will enable service to be given to at least 200 civilians in addition to the 350 already connected.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

supply and a revised plan of allocation was necessary; the revised plan did not affect AC switchboard commitments to any appreciable extent and a further examination of the problem consequent upon the probable availability of 6 generators from the U.K. and the plan prepared by L of C to release 7 generators from carrier equipments, has made the supply position such that AC requirements will be met in full except, perhaps, for ringers for the projected NAPLES BORGA Automatic exchange. It is submitted that from the point of view of meeting both military and AC requirements it is more important to restore service on the trunk network than to provide ringing machines for local switchboards. Again in this case, it has been made clear to AC that if enemy demolition proves to be less than anticipated, any ringing machines so becoming spare would be available for AC use.

(d) AFM 183.55 CS.

SIENA. The assumption that 200 telephones were required to serve an Area HQ is incorrect. The HQs to be served are:-

HQ 59 Area.
HQ 51 T.C.Wing.
HQ 12 Air Force Service Comd.
HQ Force 133.

When it was found that the undamaged portion of the civil exchange was already full, CSO 2 District, in discussion with the TETI Coy, arranged to provide from military sources the materials and such assistance as might be necessary to enable a further 200 numbers to be put in service. Prior to the discussion with CSO 2 District, no arrangements had been made to extend the facilities in Siena. The arrangement regarding civilian utilisation of any of the 200 numbers so provided was made in agreement with HQ AMG SIENA. As requested by AC, CSO 2 District has been instructed that in future any works or arrangements similar to the above should be done in agreement with Comms Sub-Commission AC and not with the local AC HQ. CSO 2 District now states that it has been found possible to further repair the exchange to an extent which will enable service to be given to at least 200 civilians in addition to the 350 already connected.

5. In view of the above, it is considered that the statements in these letters, which imply that the Allied Military Authorities are obtaining their comms without effort on their part, but merely by appropriating existing and working civilian resources, are entirely incorrect. The Italian Govt has so far been unable to allot other than the most meager amount of transportation and restoration resources to the civil telecomm authorities. It is felt that but for military assistance, very few of the works now completed could have been undertaken.

6. It is considered that the policy of restoration and utilisation of the civil system to meet military requirements is the only method by which civil comms can be restored in Italy within a reasonable time. The resources at the disposal of L of C do not permit of the undertaking of civil restoration in addition to the provision of military system with military equipment.

..... Over.

415

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

7. If, in the changed circumstances as stated, additional facilities are now required, or if an occasion should arise in which the military action appears to conflict with AC interests, it is felt that the matter could be dealt with satisfactorily by straightforward application or representation of the facts to me. It is my desire to give you every assistance in as far as the military situation permits.

L B. Nicholls

Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

CSO/LRK/EC.

Director
D/Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H Q Comm O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS	
FILE Adm 183	B/Fwd.

Date 3/2/45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/epc

156

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Communications Sub-Commission
Tel:489051 Ext:400

24th January, 1945

In reply
refer to: ADM.183.55.CS

Subject : Civil Communications

To : A.F.H.Q.
Att: Chief Signal Officer

Sec 57

1. Further to my letter of to-day's date, the attached copy of an instruction from C.S.O., No.2 District is forwarded.

2. It is not seen why the military cannot say how many extensions they require reserved for their use and leave the rest to our administration and development.

3. The system laid down in 2(c) is very clumsy; this method of changing a civil subscriber would take weeks and achieve no result of any value.

4. Is a figure of over 200 telephones considered necessary for an Area Hqrs?

414

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director.

413

Incl: One letter

CONFIDENTIAL
Date. 22 JAN. 45

56-2

CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER HQ 2 DISTRICT
MEMORANDUM NO 2
Auto Exchange and Town Cable Distribution System - SIENA

Responsability for the Auto Exchange at SIENA and for control of the Town Cable Distribution System is defined as follows:

SIENA AUTO EXCHANGE.

1. Control

(a) Control of the exchange is vested in OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals, or other such officer as OC 14 L of C Signals may appoint.

(b) No subscriber either military or civilian will be connected to the exchange otherwise than on his instructions.

2. Applications for Auto Facilities

(a) Allied Military - other than American.

All applications for telephones will be forwarded to 'G' Branch, 59 Area for approval. If approved, the application will be passed by them with a priority allotted, to OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals who will carry out the necessary work.

(b) American

The Signal Officer of the formation concerned will demand direct on OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals.

(c) AMG and Civilian Installations.

Application will be made via HQ AMG SIENA to the Communications Officer TOSCANIA Region AMG. He will in turn forward them with his comments, and details of corresponding civilian subscribers to be disconnected (See 4(c)(ii)) to 'G' Branch 59 Area. Procedure will then be as in 2(a) above.

(d) Any difficulties caused by the above procedure will be referred to this office.

3. Priorities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

SIENA AUTO EXCHANGE.

1. Control

(a) Control of the exchange is vested in OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals, or other such officer as OC 14 L of C Signals may appoint.

(b) No subscriber either military or civilian will be connected to the exchange otherwise than on his instructions.

2. Applications for Auto Facilities

(a) Allied Military - other than American.

All applications for telephones will be forwarded to 'G' Branch, 59 Area for approval. If approved, the application will be passed by them with a priority allotted, to OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals who will carry out the necessary work.

(b) American

The Signal Officer of the formation concerned will demand direct on OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals.

(c) AMG and Civilian Installations.

Application will be made via HQ AMG SIENA to the Communications Officer TOSCANIA Region AMG. He will in turn forward them with his comments, and details of corresponding civilian subscribers to be disconnected (See 4(c)(ii)) to 'C' Branch 59 Area. Procedure will then be as in 2(a) above.

(d) Any difficulties caused by the above procedure will be referred to this office.

3. Priorities.

Thefollowing general order of priority of installations will apply:

(a) Allied Military Installations
(b) AMG Installations
(c) Essential civilians (Local Govt, Food, Transport, Medical Services)

(d) Non-essential civilians.

It is not expected that any facilities will be available for persons in Class (d) for some months.

4. Exchange Capacity.

(a) The current working exchange capacity is as follows:-

Working circuits	Approx 400
Civilian	350
Military	31

Sheet 2/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(563)

(b) Immediate steps are being taken to increase the overall working capacity of the Exchange to 600 subscriber. (Rated capacity is 700, but 300 positions are unwired).

(c) (i) These additional circuits will be wholly reserved for military subscribers.

(ii) The civilian subscriber ceiling of 350 will be retained and fresh civilians will only be connected if a less important subscriber can be disconnected.

SIENA TOWN CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

5. (a) Application for cable pairs on MDF will be addressed to OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals who will be responsible for their allotment and connection.

(b) Routing of pairs through Zone Boxes to the required DP or sub-box will be by mutual arrangement between OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals and the Signal Officer (if any) of the formation requiring the facilities.

(c) Maintenance of Town Cable Distribution System will be the responsability of OC 2 Coy 14 of C Signals, subject to any arrangements he may make with Signal Officers of formations concerned.

(d) In no circumstances will pairs be taken, Zone Boxes entered or DPs interfered with by any formation otherwise than under para (c) above.

6. General.

A list of all auto connections and disconnections during the proceeding period will be forwarded to this office by 14 I of C Signals as soon as possible after the 1st of each month showing position at that date. First return will show only connections existing at 1 Feb.45.

7. ACK.

412

Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

N/KHP

Distribution: CSO L of C Italy (Main).
Col.Henderson,Communications Sub-Comm AC, ROME
HQ 59 Area.
Signal Officer, XXI AFSC.
Signal Officer, 51 TC Wing.
OC 14 I of C Signals.(4)
Comms Offr, Serenade MAT Region.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

SIENA TOWN CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

5. (a) Application for cable pairs on MDF will be addressed to OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals who will be responsible for their allotment and connection.

(b) Routing of pairs through Zone Boxes to the required DP or sub-box will be by mutual arrangement between OC 2 Coy 14 L of C Signals and the Signal Officer (if any) of the formation requiring the facilities.

(c) Maintenance of Town Cable Distribution System will be the responsability of OC 2 Coy 14 of C Signals, subject to any arrangements he may make with Signal Officers of formations concerned.

(d) In no circumstances will pairs be taken, Zone Boxes entered or DPs interfered with by any formation otherwise than under para (c) above.

6. General.

A list of all auto connections and disconnections during the proceeding period will be forwarded to this office by 14 I of C Signals as soon as possible after the 1st of each month showing position at that date. First return will show only connections existing at 1 Feb.45.

7. ACK.

Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

M/EHP

Distribution: CSO L of C Italy (Main).
Col.Henderson,Communications Sub-Comm AC, ROME
HQ 59 Area.
Signal Officer, XXI AFSC.
Signal Officer, 51 TC Wing.
OC 14 I of C Signals.(4)
Comms Offr, Toscania AMG Region.
HQ AMG Siena
Signal Officer, 1 Special Force.
War Diary (2)
File.
Spares (2)

412

Public Record Office, Kew, Surrey, TW9 4DU Ref. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Ref: AI2/OOS

17 January 1945.

SUBJECT: Coordination with Political Section.

TO : Civil Affairs Section.
Economic Section.
Establishment Section.
Independent Sub-Commissions.
PWD.

1. With the growing activity of the Committees of National Liberation in Kesselring's Italy, the political aspect of problems at this HQ is daily assuming more and more importance. Many matters which, in the past, were not referred to Political Section because it was thought that they were non-political would now, if reviewed again, most definitely require political consideration. Indeed almost every important problem at this HQ has now some political aspect.

2. I would be glad if Sections would, in future, in considering every problem give thought to whether there is a political implication. If there is, the question should be referred to Political Section for their comments before it is put up to a higher level. The letter or signal which finally issues on this question should also be copied to them. I shall be glad if you will bring this matter to the notice of your officers.

for Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

Copy to: Political Section.

CROSS REFS.
FILE A3
B/Fwd.
Date

0145

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLR/ecc

54-1

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
Communications Sub-Commission

In reply refer to: ADM.183.5h.CS

24th January, 1945

Sec 57

Subject : Civil Communications

To : A.F.H.Q.
Att: Chief Signal Officer

1. The present policy towards Italian Government and civil communications does not seem to this Commission to be resulting in a fair or adequate proportion of communication facilities being made available to the civil authorities.

The declared policy of your office and of the office of the C.S.O., L.of C. is and has always been comprehending and liberal in this respect; unfortunately, while this is very welcome, the practical implementation of this policy does not give the favourable results that might be expected. The recent occurrence of several cases in point makes this a suitable moment to bring the matter to your attention.

2. As an example, the Rome - Naples facilities may be quoted. At the moment the Italian Government and the Allied Commission are together allocated 4 good speech-band circuits on this route plus 2 open-wire physical circuits which are practically valueless. In recent days 2 good circuits (one Rome - Bari, one Rome - Naples) have been taken from the allotment, leaving those stated above. In contrast to this allocation, it is thought that the Allied authorities now control almost 100 speech-band circuits on the Rome - Caserta - Naples routes. It may be recalled that when the Italian Government was in the Naples - Salerno district, 6 good circuits out of about 40 were allocated to A.C.C. and Italian use on the Naples - Salerno - Bari cable, a better proportion, even though the activities and scope of civil Government were at that time on a much lower scale.

3. There is also an increasing tendency to exploit the measure civil resources for military requirements to an extent that hardly appears justified. For example, in Ancona the automatic exchange was restored by the combined efforts of the civil organization and A.C.Communications Sub-Commission: when it was working, the military took a group of 500 lines, and are now said 410 considering exceeding that figure and further restricting the 600 facilities. It seems most improbable that, if this exchange had not been restored to service, the communications that would have been provided by means of military equipment would have reached anything like even the present proportions.

Another example was in the case of Perugia automatic exchange, which it was the intention of the C.S.O. to close to civil use, though this has been successfully avoided without appreciably impairing military communications.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

In your cases circuits have been requisitioned shortly after their restoration by civil organizations without military assistance, on the grounds of subsequent operational necessity. This has occurred particularly in the Abruzzi-Marche region and recently in Perugia province; a special report is being made on a recent case near Perugia. 54

b. A similar attitude is evident towards signal stores. The stocks and the production of telephone equipment in liberated Italy are negligible compared with the U.S., U.K. or French resources, and all could very readily be absorbed for purposes of urgent civil restoration. Yet a large proportion of these scarce resources is being taken for Allied military purposes, even to the extent of exporting some to France. The Naples military long-distance board, the allocation of ringing generators and the allocation of F.A.F.M.E. production are cases in point.

c. It is not the intention to question in the least the absolute priority of essential military requirements. The situation however appears to be that Allied Signal Authorities are becoming increasingly inclined to make use of an unduly high proportion of the very limited civil resources to provide elaborate services on a scale that would not be attempted with military resources, rather than to confine their demands to essentials.

6. The matter is becoming of increasing importance as a result of the Allied policy of returning executive control to Italian authorities. For example, the whole of the distribution of press in Italian Government territory is being handed over by the A.M.G.O. to Italian authorities, putting a new traffic load on their communication facilities without additional land-line services being released to them. Similar actions are taking place throughout the entire fields of Industry, Commerce, Transportation, etc. each and all of which result directly or indirectly in a steady increase of demands on communication facilities. In addition, there is the increase resulting from the gradual revivifying of the national economy, which it is the special duty of this Commission to foster. Failure to provide the concomitant improvements in communication facilities threatens seriously to handicap the furtherance of this Allied policy.

7. It would seem appropriate, if you are able to agree with this opinion, that a directive might be issued from your office to ensure the full implementation of the policy which you have frequently been good enough to state.

For the Chief Commissioner:

409
458

J.L. HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director.

Form copy

CONFIDENTIAL

Date 22 JAN 64

64-3

SIGNAL UNIT OF CORPS NO 2 DISTRICT
HEADQUARTERS NO 2

Auto Exchange and Town Cable Distribution System - SIGNA.

Responsibility for the Auto Exchange at SIGNA and for control of the Town Cable Distribution System is defined as follows:

SIGNA AUTO EXCHANGE.

1. Control

(a) Control of the exchange is vested in OC 2 Coy 1st L of C Signals, or other such officer as OC 1st L of C Signals may appoint.

(b) No subscriber either military or civilian will be connected to the exchange otherwise than on his instructions.

2. Applications for Auto Facilities.

(a) Allied Military - other than American.

All applications for telephones will be forwarded to 'G' Branch, 52 Area for approval. If approved, the application will be replied by them with a priority allotted, to OC 2 Coy 1st L of C Signals who will carry out the necessary work.

(b) American.

The Signal Officer of the formation concerned will demand direct on OC 2 Coy 1st L of C Signals.

(c) ATS and Civilian Installations.

Application will be made via HQ ANCOSIGNA to the Communications Officer (COMMUNICATION Section ANC). He will in turn forward them with his comments, and details of corresponding civilian subscribers to be disconnected (See para 4(c)(ii)) to 'G' Branch 52 Area. Procedure will then be as in 2(a) above.

(d) Any difficulties caused by the above procedure will be referred to this office.

807

3. Priorities.

The following general order of priority of installations will apply :-

(a) Allied Military Installations

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

[illegible] or other such officer as GC 11 I or C Signals may appoint.

(i) No subscriber (whether military or civilian) will be connected to the exchange otherwise than on his instructions.

2. Applications for Auto Facilities.

(a) Allied Military - other than A Signs.

All applications for telephones will be forwarded to 'G' Branch, 50 Area for approval. If approved, the application will be passed by them with a priority allotted, to GC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals who will carry out the necessary work.

(b) Airfields.

The Signal Officer of the formation concerned will forward direct on GC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals.

(c) ATS and Civilian Installations.

Application will be made via HQ ATS SIXTA to the Communications Officer (CSO/FIA Section ANC). He will in turn forward them with his comments, and details of corresponding civilian subscribers to be interconnected (See para 4(a)(ii)) to 'G' Branch 50 Area. Procedure will then be as in 2(a) above.

(d) Any difficulties caused by the above procedure will be referred to this office.

408

3. Priorities.

The following general order of priority of installations will apply :-

(a) Allied Military Installations
(b) ATS Installations
(c) Essential civilians (Local Govt, Food, Transport, Medical Services)
(d) Non-essential civilians

It is not expected that any facilities will be available for persons in Class (d) for some months.

4. Exchange Capacity.

(a) The current working exchange capacity is as follows :-

Working circuits	Approx 400
Civilian	350
Military	31

Sheet 2/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

(b) Immediate steps are being taken to increase the overall working capacity of the Exchange to 600 subscribers. (Rated capacity is 700, but 300 positions are unwired)

(c) (i) These additional circuits will be wholly reserved for military subscribers.

(ii) The civilian subscriber ceiling of 350 will be retained and fresh civilians will only be connected if a less important subscriber can be disconnected.

RIGHT TO LAY CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

5. (a) Application for cable pairs on TUZ will be addressed to OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals who will be responsible for their allotment and connection.

(b) Routing of pairs through Zone Boxes to the required DP or sub-box will be by mutual arrangement between OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals and the Signal Officer (if any) of the formation requiring the facilities.

(c) Maintenance of Town Cable Distribution System will be the responsibility of OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals, subject to any arrangements he may make with Signal Officers of formations concerned.

(d) In no circumstances will pairs be taken, Zone Boxes entered or DPs interfered with by any formation other than under para (c) above.

6. General.

A list of all note connections and disconnections during the preceding period will be forwarded to this office by 14 I of C Signals as soon as possible after the 1st of each month showing position at that date. First return will show only connections existing at 1 Oct 43.

7. ACK.

for Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

W/WF

Distribution: CO 2 Coy 14 I of C Italy (Main).
Col Henderson, Communications Sub Comm AC, ROME.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/3.4 NND 785015

5. (a) Application for cable pairs on UDP will be addressed to OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals who will be responsible for their allotment and connection.

(b) Routing of pairs through Zone Boxes to the required DP or sub-box will be by mutual arrangement between OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals and the Signal Officer (if any) of the formation requiring the facilities.

(c) Maintenance of Town Cable Distribution System will be the responsibility of OC 2 Coy 14 I of C Signals, subject to any arrangements he may make with Signal Officers of formations concerned.

(d) In no circumstances will pairs be taken, Zone Boxes entered or DPs interfered with by any formation otherwise than under para (c) above.

6. General.

A list of all auto connections and disconnections during the preceding period will be forwarded to this office by 14 I of C Signals as soon as possible after the 1st of each month showing position at that date. First return will show only connections existing at 1 Feb 45.

7. ACK.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

S/ WP

Distribution: CSO L of C Italy (Main).
Col. Henderson, Communications Sub Comm AC, MMIT.
HQ 59 Area.
Signal Officer, XII AFSC.
Signal Officer, 61 TC Wing.
OC 14 I of C Signals. (4)
Comms Offr, Tuscania Sub Section.
HQ 2677 QMRA.
Signal Officer, 1 Signal Force.
War Diary (2)
File.
Spare (2)

Director	
D/Director	
Chief Telecoms	
Chief Posts	
A & Q Comm O.	
Asst Chief Posts	
Censorship	
Chief Clerk	
CROSS REFS.	
FILE 1.59	B/fwd.

Date 24/1/45.

H.Q. 12356 Section S.I./SEC No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

53

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: G-1R/35/1/A. 1st October 1944.

SUBJECT: Manpower and Reorganisation Committee Report.

TO : V.P., Administrative Section.
V.P., Economic Section.
V.P., Political Section.
Deputy Executive Commissioner.
Navy Sub-Commission.
Army Sub-Commission.
Air Force Sub-Commission.
Communications Sub-Commission.
War Materials & Italian POW Sub-Com.
Public Relations Branch.
Secretary General.

I refer to General Order No.45.

2. I forward herewith Appendix "B" to the Manpower and Re-organisation Committee Report, with sufficient copies for Heads of Sub-Commissions, modified in accordance with the directions of the Acting Chief Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Director
D Director
Chief, Telecoms
Chief, Postal
H. Q., Comm O.
Asst. Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REFS.
FILE
CS/46/B
Date 11/9/44

MS 407

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

APPENDIX "B"

		Officers D/ORs	Officers E/ORs	Increase or Decrease D/ORs	Increase or Decrease E/ORs
1. CHIEF COMMISSIONER					
Present actual strength		4	1		
Recommendation					
Chief Commissioner	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1				
Private Secretary	1	4	3	-	2
2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER					
Present actual strength		2	1		
Recommendation					
D.C.C.	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1	3	2	1	1
3. SECRETARY GENERAL AND ARCHIVES					
Present actual strength		3	10		
Recommendation		NIL	NIL	3	10
The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.S.P. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C. of S. Office.					
4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.					
Present strength		-	-		
Recommendation					
C. of Staff	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff Offrs.	4				
Liaison Offrs.	2	8	43	8	42

406

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Chief Commissioner	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1				
Private Secretary	1	4	3	-	2

2. DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Present actual strength		2	1		
Recommendation					
D.C.C.	1				
A.D.C.	1				
P.A.	1	3	2	1	1

3. SECRETARY GENERAL AND ARCHIVES

Present actual strength		3	10		
Recommendation		NIL	NIL	3	10

The Committee recommends that this Branch be abolished and that the Archivist Section with 1 Offr. and 1 clerk be absorbed by P.M.S. The files of the Secretary General to be transferred to C. of S. Office.

4. CHIEF OF STAFF A.C.C.

Present strength		-	-		
Recommendation					
C. of Staff	1				
D.A.	1				
Staff Offrs.	4				
Liaison Offrs.	2	8	43	8	42

The Committee is of the opinion that the following Sections of the Adjutant's Dept. are more "operational" than "routine" and recommend that they be placed under the direct control of the Chief of Staff and be called Message Centre.

Duplicating Section
Files Section
Reception and Sorting
Registry
Callers
Internal Distribution

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

406

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	Officers	Other Ranks

This will involve a transfer of 57 Other Ranks.

The remaining Offrs. and Other Ranks of Adjt. Dept. are dealt with under D.C. of Staff (Estab).

5. ~~DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (Civ)~~ CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER.

Present Strength - -

Recommendation

Civil Affrs. Off				
~~Deputy Chief of Staff~~	1			
Staff Officers	4			
Liaison Offr. AAI (Tac)	1	6	4	6

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
INFORMATION BRANCH
ARCHIVIST
} Amalgamation recommended

Present Strength

P.R.B.	5	2		
Information Branch	4	8		
Archivist	1	1	10	11

Recommended 6 6 4 5

The Committee recommends that the functions of these three offices be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.

7. R.C. & M.C. SECTION (less Establishment Branch)

Present Strength			10	10
Recommendation	NIL	NIL	10	10

Released under E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Present Strength	-	-		
Recommendation				
Deputy Chief of Civil Affairs	1			
Staff Officers	4			
Liaison Offr. AAI (Tuc)	1	6	4	6 4

6. PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH
INFORMATION BRANCH
ARCHIVIST
} Amalgamation recommended

FOR

Present Strength				
P.R.B.	5	2		
Information Branch	4	8		
Archivist	1	1	10	11
Recommended			6	6 4 5

The Committee recommends that the functions of these three offices be amalgamated under the Public Relations Branch. Reduction in strength of the Information Division is thought possible if the news Bulletin is discontinued, the translators pool is broken up and only that information considered of use to the Commission is collected.

7. R.C. & M.G. SECTION (Joes Establishment Branch)

Present Strength	10	10		
Recommendation	NIL	NIL	10	10

8. POLITICAL SECTION

Present Strength	2	2		
Recommendation	2	2	-	-

No change.

3...CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION.....

The figures underlined in the 2 right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

			Increase or Decrease	
		Officers Rk/CMs	Officers Rk/CMs	

9. CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Present Strength		NIL	NIL		
Recommendation					
D.C. of Staff	1				
Chief Staff Offr.	1				
P.A.	1				
Staff	3	6	3	6	2

10. DISPLACED & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH

Present Combined Strength MCs		17	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee should be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be run as combined organizations.

405

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10. INTERNEES & DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION AND ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH

Present Combined Strength HQs	17	17			
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	10	12	10	5	7

At the present moment there is a great deal of overlapping in the work of the Displaced Persons Sub-Comm. and Italian Refugee Branch. This is particularly noticeable in the field and leads to waste of staff and material.

The Committee recommends :

(a) The amalgamation of Displaced Persons and Italian Refugee Branch into one Sub-Commission.

(b) That the Sub-Commission should have a standing Committee of the Director, two officers of the Sub-Commission, Major Knight of the British Red Cross, the Resident Representative of the I.C.C.R. and the Italian High Commissioner for Refugees. It is recommended that the functions of this Committee should be to decide matters of policy. Distribution of functions should be run as combined organizations.

(c) The Committee recommends that the field strength of the new Sub-Commission should be :

Officers	45
E/CRs	90

405

4. 11.EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION...

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		Officers M/CRs	Increase or decrease Officers M/CRs
11. **EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION**			
Present Strength		5 3	
Recommendation			
Director	1		
Staff	3	4 2	1 1
12. **LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION**			
Present Strength		9 7	
Recommendation			
Director (Chief Legal Advisor)	1		
Deputy Director	1		
Staff	7	9 6	1
13. **LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION**			
Present Strength		6 2	
Recommendation			
Director	1		
Staff	5	6 2	- -

No change

14. **MONUMENTS, FILM UNITS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION**			
Present Strength		5 2	
Recommendation			
Director	1		
Deputy Director	1		
Staff	3	5 2	- -

The Committee considered the question of amalgamation of this Sub-Commission and Education Sub-Commission but spoke to the fact-

Approved for release under E.O. 13526 Section 3.3(b)(6) on: 7/5/2015

12. LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		9	7		
Recommendation					
Director (Chief Legal Adviser)	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	7	9	6	[illegible]	1

13. LOCAL GOVT. SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		6	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	5	6	2	-	-

No change

14. MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		5	2		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	3	5	2	-	-

The Committee considered the question of redignation of this Sub-Commission and Education Sub-Commission but owing to the technical nature of the functions of U.N.E.S.C.O. Sub-Commission the Committee decided against.

15. PATRIOTS BRANCH

Present Strength		4	3		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3	4	3		

No change.

5..PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COM[illegible]...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo, 7/25/05 NSC 785015

		Officers	Sr/Obs	Increase or Decrease Officers	Sr/Obs
16. PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COMMISSION					
Present Strength		22	17		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	1 (Attd)	7	4	15	13

On the advice of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm. the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	5 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

404

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION (AND SECURITY BRANCH

Present Strength (Combined) 19 9

Recommendation

Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of

Director	1
Deputy Director	1
Public Safety	6
[illegible]	6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

Public Health	2				
Veterinary	1				
Public Welfare	1				
Typhus Control	2 (Actd)	7	4	15	13

On the advice of the Director, Public Health Sub-Comm. the Committee recommend the removal of officers from the following branches :

Malaria Control	6 Offrs.
Typhus Control	2 "

The Committee recommend the transfer of the Medical Supply Branch to Economic Section (Warehousing Section).

The Committee point out that the number of officers they recommend for this Sub-Commission is dependent on the continued attachment of the 4 officers from the Rockefeller Foundation.

17. PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COMMISSION AND SECURITY BRANCH

Present Strength (Combined)	19	9		
Accommodation				
Amalgamation recommended with HQ Staff consisting of				
Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			
Public Safety	6			
Security (Incl.2 Public Investigators)	6	14	7	5	2

The Committee recommend the following reductions in the combined strength of Public Safety Sub-Comm. and Security Branch.

1	Offr.	Coordinator
2	"	P.A.D.
3	"	Security Branch

6...Although Security Officers....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

		Increase or Decrease	
		Officers EM/OMs	Officers EM/OMs

Although Security Officers are shown at HQs their duties are largely in the field. It is possible that on reduction in strength they will have to be relieved of the duties of screening Italian officials.

18. ECONOMIC SECTION

Present Strength 6 10

Recommendation

Deputy Chief of Staff	1				
Exec. Director (Allied Civilian)					
Staff (not including 2 Allied Civilians)	6	7	6	-	4

19. AGRICULTURE SUB-DIVISION

Present Strength 12 7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	8	9	4	3	3

The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.

20. COMMERCE SUB-DIVISION

Present Strength 13 5

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	8	9	5	4	-

The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Pyts, etc., is under investigation by Econ. Section.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Present Strength		8	10		
Recommendation					
Deputy Chief of Staff	1				
Econ. Director (Allied Civilian)					
Staff (not including 2 Allied civilians)	6	7	6	4	

19. AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		12	7		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3 4	9	4	3	3

The Committee recommends the amalgamation of the appointment of Deputy Director with that of the Chief of Agriculture Division.

20. COMMERCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		13	5		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Staff	3	9	5	4	

The Petrol Section together with Warehousing, Tpts, etc., is under investigation by Econ. Section.

The Committee recommends reduction by 4 Officers as follows :

1. Combine duties of Deputy Director and Chief of Materials Section.
2. Abolish Price Section.
3. Transfer Petrol Section to Tpts. Sub-Comm.
4. Abolish appointment of Administrative Officer.

...21. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMM..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	Officers	E/ORs	Increase or Decrease: Officers	E/ORs
21. COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION				
Present Strength		7		3
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Staff	5	6		3

TO BE COLLECTED FROM CAIT STONE 31/10/44

Sub-Commission remains independent.

22. FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength			35	25
Recommendation			33	24
If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 28, the strength will be increased by	3	2	2	2
	36	26		

The Committee recommends a reduction of 5 Officers and 4 E/ORs with an indication that reduction of functions should be made in accountancy, (by substitution of Italians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength			25	4
Recommendation				
Director	1			
Deputy Director	1			

403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Sub-Commission remains independent.

22. FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	38	28
Recommendation	33	24
If, however, it is agreed that Property Control Sub-Commission is to be absorbed, see para 26, the strength will be increased by	5 / 36 — 2 / 26	2 2

The Committee recommends a reduction of 5 Officers and 4 RI/ORs with an indication that reduction of functions should be made in Accountancy, (by substitution of Indians), Reports, Insurance and Revenue Sections.

23. FOOD SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	15	4
Recommendation		
Director	1	
Deputy Director	1	
Staff	10 12	4

If it is agreed that the National Supply Branch of Public Health Sub-Commission shall be transferred to Warehousing Branch of this Sub-Commission, see para 16, the recommended strength will be increased by

6 / 18 — 11 / 15	5 11

8...The Committee recommend.....

The figures underlined in the two right hand columns indicate increases.

403

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755015

	Officers	E/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	E/ORs
The Committee recommends that the Officer at present appointed as Statistician be replaced by an Italian civilian during the next 3 months.				
The Committee recommends abolition of following posts :				
Liaison Offr.	1			
Olive Oil Collection	1			
Rationing Enforcement	1			

The question of Warehousing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a separate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength

Industry Sub.Com.	7	5			
Mining Section	6	2			
	13	7			

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	3	3

These figures include 2 Officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 Officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for reassignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-organization with Commerce Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that separate Sub-Commissions were justified as we approach the transition

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Nr. 78-5015

Mine Oil Collection 1
Building Enforcement 1

The question of Warehousing (Food, Medical Supplies, etc.) together with problems of transportation of these stores to other areas is the subject of a separate investigation by Econ. Sect. who will report to the Committee.

24. INDUSTRY SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength:

Industry Sub.Comm.	7	5
Mining Section	6	2
	13	7

Recommendation

Director	1				
Staff	9	10	4	3	3

These figures include 2 Officers of Mining Section. It is recommended that, of the remaining 4 Officers of Mining Section, 3 be assigned for duties in the field with Industry Sub-Commission and 1 be made available for realignment to other duties.

The Committee discussed re-realignment with Commerce Sub-Commission. In spite of a certain amount of overlapping it was felt that separate Sub-Commissions are justified as we approach the industrial regions in the North.

25. LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		12	3		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Allied Civilians	(4) 2	5	10	-	

2... The duties of each.....

E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND 785015

			Increase or Decrease:	
		Officers EM/ORs	Officers EM/ORs	

The duties of each branch of this Sub-Commission were reviewed and it was agreed that they could operate with 6 Officers, 4 of whom are Allied Civilians. Many of the Military Officers are reported to be inexperienced and their replacement by Allied Civilian Labour Specialists allows a useful reduction.

26. PUBLIC WORKS (EL) UTILITIES SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength		9	3		
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey team in the field (1 Lt.Col. and 1 Major) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	25	8		
If Petrol Section is transferred from Commerce Sub-Commission, see para 20 the strength will be increased by	1	-		
	26	8		
Recommendation	26	8	1	-

The Committee was informed that re-organization of Tptn. Sub-Commission probably amalgamating therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. was presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also awaiting the existence of various separate transport pools held by other Sub-Commissions

785015

Present Strength	9	3			
Recommendation					
Director	1				
Deputy Director	1				
Staff	6	8	6	1	2

The Committee recommends that the strength of the Electric Power Survey team in the field (1 Lt.Col. and 4 Majors) be reviewed in 3 months time.

27. TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	25	8		
If Petrol Section is transferred from Commerce Sub-Commission, see para 26 the strength will be increased by	1	-		
	26	8		
Recommendation	25	8	2	-

The Committee was informed that re-organisation of Tptn. Sub-Commission probably amalgamating therewith the Warehousing Division of Food Sub-Comm. and the Medical Supply Section of Public Health Sub-Comm. was presently under review by Econ. Section.

Econ. Section were also considering the existence of various separate transport pools held by other Sub-Commissions and incorporation of HQ Tpt. Pool now under command of HQ Comlt. The Committee therefore decided to postpone any recommendation for reduction of strength in Tptn. Sub-Comm. until this review was completed. They would recommend that the proposals of Econ. Soc. be referred to this Committee when completed.

402

10...28. PROPERTY CONTROL.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

		Officers	RN/ORs	Increase or Decrease Officers	RN/ORs
28. PROPERTY CONTROL SUB-COMMISSION:					
	Present Strength:	4	3		
	Recommendation	-	-	4	3
	It is recommended that this Sub-Commission be reduced by 1 Offr. and 1 RN/OR and absorbed by Finance Sub-Commission, see para 22. The Committee believe a review after 3 months will lead to further reduction.				
29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (Including HQ CMAFT & UNIT'S HQTS.)					
	Present Strength	21	205		
	Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Committees' recommendations are shown on the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.S., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (A)	
Courier cum L.D.C.S.		12 RN/ORs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.F.O. 39A		9 "
British Mail Room		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 RN/ORs
	1 W.O.(A)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) NND No. 785016

Condition to be reduced by 1 Offr. and 1 WO/CH and absorbed by Finance Sub-Commission, see para 27. The Committee believe a review after 3 months will lead to further reduction.

29. ESTABLISHMENT SECTION (Including HQ CHIEF & STAFF'S DEPT.)

Present Strength	51	205		
Recommendation	28	100	23	105

The Committees' recommendations are shown on the attached chart.

The Adjutant's Department of this Section has been referred to under Chief of Staff, A.C.S., see para 4, and it is recommended that the "operational" sub-sections be transferred to the direct control of Chief of Staff.

Should this be approved the remainder of the Adjutant's Department will consist of :

Adjutant & Postal	2 Offrs	
Assistant Adjutant	1 W.O. (A)	
Courier and A.D.L.S.		12 OR/CRs
Orders & Bulletin Section		7 "
A.P.O. 394		9 "
British Mail Room		4 "
	2 Offrs.	32 OR/CRs
	1 W.O.(A)	

The Committee understand that already there are parallels in the Regt. for many of the functions of the above staff and their recommendations are :

(a) That the following should be absorbed by 2675 Regt. -

Adjutant
Asst. Adjutant
Postal Officer
Courier & A.D.L.S. Service
Orders & Bulletin Sec.
A.P.O. 394.

(b) That the O.C. 2675 Regt. should assume the commitment of furnishing to HQs. A.C.S. all the services for which these sub-sections are responsible at present.

12...(c). That, on transfer....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

	Increase or Decrease	
	Officers	R/ORs	Officers	R/ORs

(c) That, on transfer, the strength should be reduced by 2 Offrs. and 6 R/ORs.

(d) That the British Drill Hoor be transferred to HQ Comlt.

30. WAR MATERIALS DISPOSAL AND TRIBUNAL WITNESSES OF WAR SUB-COMMISSION

Present Strength	4	4		
Recommendation	NIL.	NIL.	4	4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNB No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

1024

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

312/ESC

52

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Telephone Keyport Ext.400

12th October,1944

In reply refer to: CS/11/3/52

Subject : Manpower Report.

To : Establishment Section.

Reference your letter of 11th October, 1944.

1. Appendix "B" of the Manpower Commission Report contains an error in respect of this Sub-Commission, the post of Deputy Director having been omitted. The necessity for this position has been confirmed by both Commodore E.F.Stone and Brigadier H.S.Lush; issue of an amendment is requested.

2/ The establishment is therefore 7 officers and 3 WE/ORs, detailed in attached list.

J.L.KENNEDY
Colonel
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

Incl: List of Officers and WE/ORs.

400

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

List 1

OFFICERS

Name	Rank	Nationality	Employment	Classification
Henderson J.L.	Colonel	British	Director	Technical
Scudder H.H.	Lt.Colonel	American	D/Director	Technical
Miller R.E.W.	Lt.Colonel	British	Chief Telecomms Branch	Technical
Krauer G.W.	Major	American	Asst.Chief Telecomms Branch	Technical
Keith C.A.	Lt.Colonel	British	U/S Cable Specialist	Technical
Read S.H.	Lt.Colonel	British	Chief Postal Branch	Technical
Maddock T.G.L.	Captain	British	Asst. Chief Postal Branch	Technical

W/ORs

Jellyman F.J.	Serjeant	British	Chief Clerk	Technical
Corini E.P.	F.P.O.	American	Typist	General Duty
Mason H.	Signm.	British	Draughtsman	Technical

List 2.

List 3. NIL return

List 4. NIL return

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

LMS/el

11 October 1944

SUBJECT: Allowable Headquarters Officer and EM/OR Strength under the Provisions of Manpower Re-organization Report

TO : COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION.

1. In addition to the request made by the Manpower Re-organization Committee in paragraph 32, General Order #43, dated 1 October 44, it is requested that you submit to C-1(B), within twenty-four hours of receipt of this letter, your final complete establishment of 4 Officers and 3 EM/OR as laid down by the Manpower Re-organization Committee.

2. Your first list will show the officers (American and British) and EM/OR to be retained in this Headquarters. All such lists will contain name, rank, nationality, present job, and whether officer is to be classified as a technical specialist or a general army duty officer. The Allied civilians assigned and employed will be included. Allied civilian specialists will count against your officer ceiling. Allied civilian clerks will count against your EM/OR ceiling.

3. A second list will show the prospective assignment of all officers and EM/OR who have been earmarked for other assignments but are still working in your office and counted on your strength.

4. A third list will show all officers and EM/OR personnel that are available for re-assignment.

5. The ceilings are to be placed in effect immediately and it is accordingly requested that this complete report be returned to this office not later than 1000 hours, 13 October 1944.

For the Vice-President of the Establishment Section:

J. L. JONES
Lt Colonel
C-1

Director
D. Director
Chief Telecoms
Chief Postal
H. Q. Coms. O.
Asst Chief Postal
Censorship
Chief Clerk

CROSS REF
FILE C5/0/3
B/Fwd
Date 12/10/44

IMMEDIATE ACTION

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

(51)

GENERAL ORDERS)

NUMBER 43)

1 October 1944

Establishment of Office of Chief of Staff, Hq ACC I
Composition of the Office of Chief of Staff, Hq ACC II
Designation of Chief of Staff, Vice President, Hq ACC III
Designation of Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President, Establishment Section IV
Designation of Section Heads V
Establishment of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer VI
Designation of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer VII
Abolition of Office of Secretary General, Hq ACC VIII
Transfer of Information Branch to Public Relations Branch IX
Abolition of A.C. & M.G. Section X
Transfer of the Security Branch to the Civil Affairs Section XI
Abolition of Civil Affairs Branch, A.C. & M.G. Section XII
Establishment of Establishment Section, Hq ACC XIII
Transfer of Property Control Sub-Commission to Economic Section XIV
Transfer of the Medical Supply Branch of the Public Health Sub-Commission to the Economic Section XV
Designation and Responsibilities of the Civil Affairs Section XVI
Amalgamation of Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission XVII
Designation of Director of Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Comm. . XVIII
Designation of Chief Legal Advisor XIX
Designation of Local Government Sub-Commission XX
Establishment and Designation of Personnel and Organization Committee . . XXI
General XXII

I —— ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF, Hq ACC

Announcement is made of the establishment of the Office of Chief of Staff, this Headquarters. The Chief of Staff who will be a Vice-President will assume the normal responsibilities and functions of such office. The normal channels to the Chief Commissioner from Sections and Independent Sub-Commissions will be through the Chief of Staff; from the Regions and Army Areas through the relevant Deputy Chief of Staff to the Chief of Staff.

II —— COMPOSITION OF THE OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF AND VICE-PRESIDENT

The Office of the Chief of Staff will be composed of a Chief of Staff with rank of Vice-President, a Deputy Chief of Staff, of opposite nationality (American or British) who will also be Vice-President, Establishment Section. The Office of the Chief of Staff will also be composed of a combined British and American Staff, consisting of officers, EW/OR's and allied civilians.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Designation of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer VII
Abolition of Office of Secretary General, Hq ACC VIII
Transfer of Information Branch to Public Relations Branch IX
Abolition of C.C. & R.C. Section X
Transfer of the Security Branch to the Civil Affairs Section XI
Abolition of Civil Affairs Branch, C.C. & R.C. Section XII
Establishment of Establishment Section, Hq ACC XIII
Transfer of Property Control Sub-Commission to Economic Section XIV
Transfer of the Animal Supply Branch of the Public Health Sub-Commission
to the Economic Section XV
Designation and Responsibilities of the Civil Affairs Section XVI
Amalgamation of Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission XVII
Designation of Director of Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Comm. .XVIII
Designation of Chief Legal Advisor XIX
Designation of Local Government Sub-Commission XX
Establishment and Designation of Personnel and Organization Committee . . XXI
General XXII

I —— ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF, Hq ACC

Announcement is made of the establishment of the Office of Chief of Staff, this Headquarters. The Chief of Staff who will be a Vice-President will assume the normal responsibilities and functions of such office. The normal channels to the Chief Commissioner from Sections and Independent Sub-Commissions will be through the Chief of Staff; From the Regions and Army AMG's through the relevant Deputy Chief of Staff to the Chief of Staff.

II —— COMPOSITION OF THE OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF AND VICE-PRESIDENT

The Office of the Chief of Staff will be composed of a Chief of Staff with rank of Vice-President, a Deputy Chief of Staff, of opposite nationality (American or British) who will also be Vice-President, Establishment Section. The Office of the Chief of Staff will also be composed of a combined British and American Staff, consisting of officers, WAC/Wrns and allied civilians.

III — DESIGNATION OF CHIEF OF STAFF, VICE PRESIDENT, Hq ACC

3397

Announcement is made of the designation of Vice-President Brigadier [redacted] LUSH, as Chief of Staff, Hq ACC.

IV —— DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF AND VICE PRESIDENT ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel NORMAN E. FISKE, O-4711, Cav., as Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President Establishment Section, Hq ACC.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 13356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CONFIDENTIAL

V —— DESIGNATION OF SECTION HEADS

Heads of Sections are hereby designated as follows: Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President Civil Affairs Section (formerly Administrative Section), Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President Economic Section, and Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice-President Establishment Section.

VI —— ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Announcement is made of the establishment of the position of Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer. This officer will assume functions and responsibilities as representative of the Chief Commissioner in his capacity as Chief Civil Affairs Officer, AMG, at Advanced Headquarters, AAI, with a small staff section, to be located at Main Hq AAI, consisting of representatives of the Civil Affairs, Economic and Establishment Sections. The functions of this office are defined in General Order No. 44, this Hq.

VII -- DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel NELSON W. MONFORT, O-401537, AUS, as Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

VIII - ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF SECRETARY GENERAL, HQ ACC

The Office of the Secretary General is hereby abolished and the functions and responsibilities formerly assigned thereto are hereby transferred to and made the responsibilities of the Chief of Staff, with the exception of maintaining the files of the Deputy Chief Commissioner and the Archivist Division. The files of the Deputy Chief Commissioner now known as the "A" files will be maintained by personnel assigned to the Office of the Deputy Chief Commissioner. The type of operational files of the Office of the Chief Commissioner will be maintained by the Office of the Chief of Staff. The Archivist Division of the Secretary Generals Office is hereby transferred to the Public Relations Branch, Hq ACC.

IX —— TRANSFER OF INFORMATION BRANCH TO PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH

The Information Branch, Hq ACC, is hereby transferred to the Public Relations Branch, to be known as the Information Division of the Public Relations Branch.

X —— ABOLITION OF R.C. & M.G. SECTION

The Regional Control and Military Government Section, Hq ACC, is hereby abolished and the functions and responsibilities formerly assigned thereto are hereby transferred to and made the responsibilities of other sections and offices as hereinafter indicated.

XI —— TRANSFER OF THE SECURITY BRANCH TO THE CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

The Security Branch of the present R.C. & M.G. Section is hereby transferred to the Civil Affairs Section where it will become a division of the Public Safety Sub-Commission, and will be known as the Security Division of the Public Safety Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Order No. 42, this Hq.

VII -- DESIGNATION OF DEPUTY CHIEF CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel NELSON W. MONFORT, O-501537, AUS, as Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer.

VIII - ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF SECRETARY GENERAL, HQ ACC

The Office of the Secretary General is hereby abolished and the functions and responsibilities formerly assigned thereto are hereby transferred to and made the responsibilities of the Chief of Staff, with the exception of maintaining the files of the Deputy Chief Commissioner and the Archivist Division. The files of the Deputy Chief Commissioner now known as the "A" files will be maintained by personnel assigned to the office of the Deputy Chief Commissioner. The "G" or operational files of the office of the Chief Commissioner will be maintained by the Office of the Chief of Staff. The Archivist Division of the Secretary General's Office is hereby transferred to the Public Relations Branch, Hq ACC.

IX --- TRANSFER OF INFORMATION BRANCH TO PUBLIC RELATIONS BRANCH

The Information Branch, Hq ACC, is hereby transferred to the Public Relations Branch, to be known as the Information Division of the Public Relations Branch.

X ---- ABOLITION OF R.C. & M.G. SECTION

The Regional Control and Military Government Section, Hq ACC, is hereby abolished and the functions and responsibilities formerly assigned thereto are hereby transferred to and made the responsibilities of other sections and offices as hereinafter indicated.

XI --- TRANSFER OF THE SECURITY BRANCH TO THE CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

The Security Branch of the present R.C. & M.G. Section is hereby transferred to the Civil Affairs Section where it will become a division of the Public Safety Sub-Commission, and will be known as the Security Division of the Public Safety Sub-Commission.

XII --- ABOLITION OF CIVIL AFFAIRS BRANCH, S.H.A.E., R.C. & M.G. SECTION.

The Civil Affairs Branch, R.C. & M.G. Section is hereby abolished and the functions and responsibilities formerly assigned thereto are hereby transferred to the Offices of the Chief of Staff, Economic and Civil Affairs Sections, in accordance with the reorganization herein set forth. The Liaison Branch is hereby transferred to and is made a part of the Office of the Chief of Staff. The Pool of Interpreters is hereby abolished.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

XIII – ESTABLISHMENT OF ESTABLISHMENT SECTION, HQ ACC

Announcement is made of the creation of an Establishment Section, Hq ACC. This Section will assume all the responsibilities and functions of the Establishment Branch of the present M.G. & M.G. Section with the exception of the following "operational" functions of the Adjutant's Department: Duplication, Files, Reception and Sorting, Registry, Cables, Internal Distribution and DMGS Sections, which are hereby transferred to the Office of the Chief of Staff.

XIV — TRANSFER OF PROPERTY CONTROL SUB-COMMISSION TO ECONOMIC SECTION

The Property Control Sub-Commission is hereby transferred to the Economic Section where it will become a division of the Finance Sub-Commission and will be known as the Property Control Division, Finance Sub-Commission.

XV — TRANSFER OF THE MEDICAL SUPPLY BRANCH OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH SUB-COMMISSION TO THE ECONOMIC SECTION

The Medical Supply Branch of the Public Health Sub-Commission is hereby transferred to the Economic Section where it will become a part of the Warehousing Branch of the Food Sub-Commission.

XVI — DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

The present Administrative Section is hereby designated as the Civil Affairs Section. This section will continue to be responsible for those functions now operated by the present administrative Section less Property Control Sub-Commission, and in addition will assume the functions and responsibilities of the Patriots Branch, Italian refugee and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission, presently under the M.G. & M.G. Section. The Patriots Branch, Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission are hereby transferred to the Civil Affairs Section.

XVII – AMALGAMATION OF ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH AND THE DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION

The Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission are hereby amalgamated into one sub-commission, under the Civil Affairs Section. Such amalgamated sub-commission is to be known as the Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.

XVIII – DESIGNATION OF DIRECTOR OF DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION SUB-COMMISSION

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel C. B. FINELAY, as Director, Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.

XIX — DESIGNATION OF CHIEF LEGAL ADVISOR

The Director of the Legal Sub-Commission is hereby designated as Chief Legal Advisor to the Chief Commissioner, in addition to the functions and responsibilities of the Legal Sub-Commission.

XX — DESIGNATION OF [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

The Medical Supply Branch of the Public Health Sub-Commission is hereby transferred to the Economic Section where it will become a part of the Warehousing Branch of the Food Sub-Commission.

XVI -- DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

The present Administrative Section is hereby designated as the Civil Affairs Section. This section will continue to be responsible for those functions now operated by the present administrative Section less Property Control Sub-Commission, and in addition will assume the functions and responsibilities of the Patriots Branch, Italian Refugee and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission, presently under the G.C. & S.C. Section. The Patriots Branch, Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission are hereby transferred to the Civil Affairs Section.

XVII - AMALGAMATION OF ITALIAN REFUGEE BRANCH AND THE DISPLACED PERSONS SUB-COMMISSION

The Italian Refugee Branch and the Displaced Persons Sub-Commission are hereby amalgamated into one sub-commission, under the Civil Affairs Section. Such amalgamated sub-commission is to be known as the Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.

XVIII - DESIGNATION OF DIRECTOR OF DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION SUB-COMMISSION

Announcement is made of the designation of Colonel C. B. FINDLAY, as Director, Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Commission.

XIX -- DESIGNATION OF CHIEF LEGAL ADVISOR

The Director of the Legal Sub-Commission is hereby designated as Chief Legal Advisor to the Chief Commissioner, in addition to the functions and responsibilities of the Legal Sub-Commission.

XX --- DESIGNATION OF [illegible] COMMISSION

The present Interior Sub-Commission is hereby designated as the [illegible] Government Sub-Commission and will retain its present functions and responsibilities and remain a part of the Civil Affairs Section.

XXI -- ESTABLISHMENT AND DESIGNATION OF PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

Announcement is made of the establishment of a standing Committee to consider problems on Personnel and Organization and to make recommendations with

RESTRICTED

396

Declassified E.O. 11356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

respect to same to the Chief Commissioner. Such Committee to be composed of the Chief of Staff, Chairman, and the Vice-Presidents of the Civil Affairs, Economic and Establishment Sections as members. The Committee will meet on call of the Chairman.

XVII - GENERAL

The establishment, transfer and abolition of the offices, sections, sub-commissions and branches hereby announced will take effect on the date of this order.

The reorganizations and amalgamations of Sub-Commissions and Sections hereby directed and the further recommendations contained in the Manpower & Re-Organization Committee's Report of the 27 Aug 44 with certain modifications shown in the Appendix, will be carried out under the direction of respective Sections Heads and completed by 9 October 1944.

The attached Appendix "A" is an Organization Chart of Headquarters Allied Control Commission after giving effect to the changes and requirements set forth in this General Order.

W. W. Stone

ELLERY W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"
Including Group III
less Serials 86 & 88

Declassified E.O. 11356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Re-organization Committee's Report of the 27 Aug 44 with certain modifications shown in the appendix, will be carried out under the direction of respective Sections Heads and completed by 9 October 1944.

The attached Appendix "A" is an Organization Chart of Headquarters Allied Control Commission after giving effect to the changes and requirements set forth in this General Order.

ELLIS W. STONE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"
Including Group III
less Serials 86 & 88

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNO No. 785015

CHIEF COMMISSIONER

DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER

CHIEF OF STAFF - VICE PRES.

* DEP. CHIEF OF STAFF - VICE PRES.

Joint Vice Presidents Political Section	Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President - Civil Affairs Section	Deputy Chief of Staff and Vice President - Economic Section	* Deputy Chief of S and Vice Presiden Estab. Section
	Displaced Persons and Repatriation Sub-Com. Education Sub-Comm. • Legal Sub-Comm. Local Govt Sub-Comm. Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Comm. Patriots Branch Pub. Health Sub-Comm. • Pub. Safety Sub-Comm.	• Agriculture Sub-Comm. • Commerce Sub-Commission • Finance Sub-Commission • Food Sub-Commission • Industry Sub-Commission • Labour Sub-Commission • Public Works & Utilities Sub-Commission • Shipping Sub-Commission • Transportation Sub-Comm.	

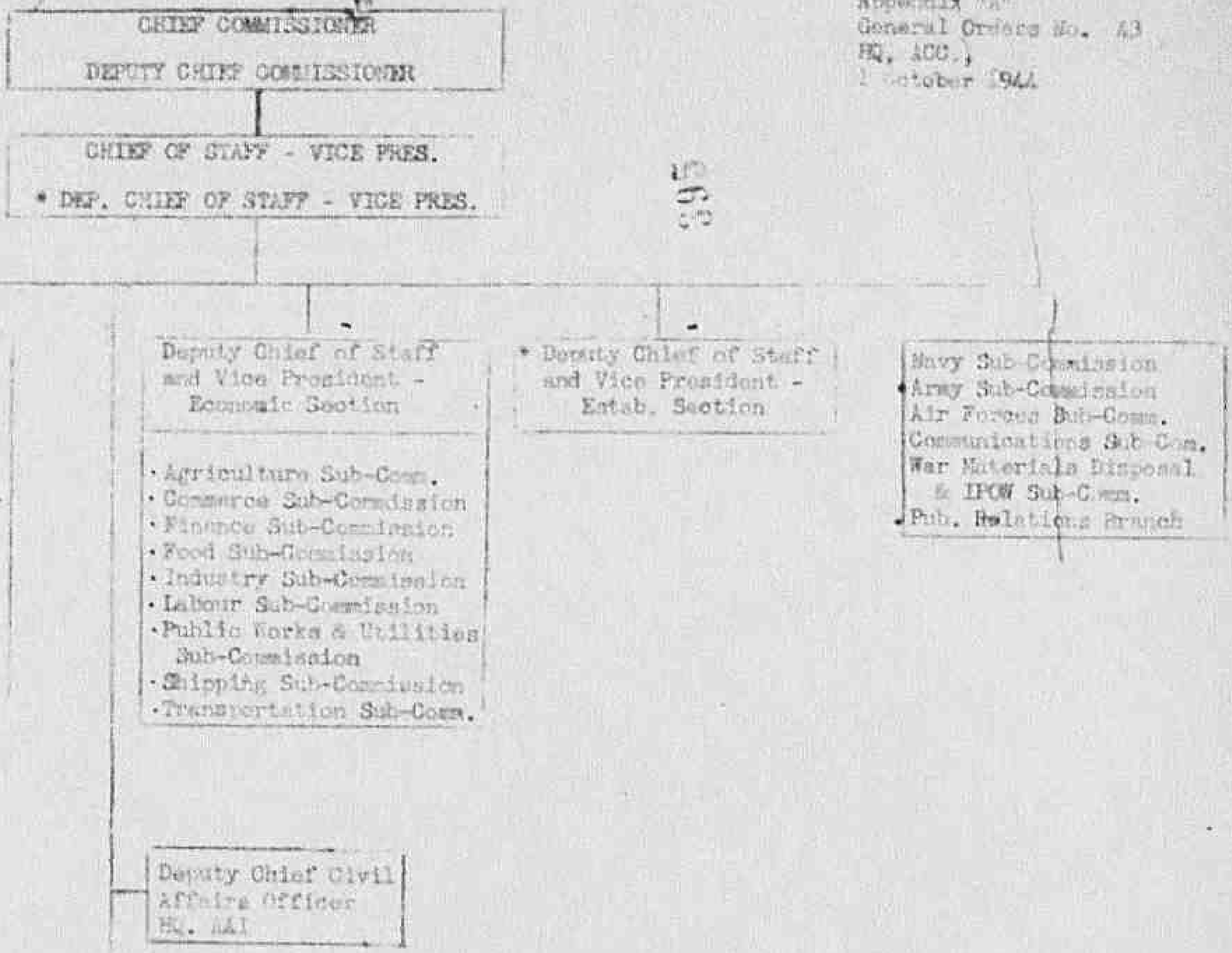
Deputy Chief Civil Affairs Officer Hq. ...AI

Regions: Army AMG's

CSCAP

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Appendix "A"
General Orders No. 43
HQ. ACC.,
1 October 1944.



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(50-1

Name of Officer		Assigned to Region	To cover also Region	Remarks
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
Major	AXES	Tuscany	Sicily	-
Capt.	MERCHANT	Southern	Sicily	-
Lt.Col.	CHASLES	Abruzzi Marche	-	-
Major	MAYER	Lazio	-	-
Major	MILLS	Veneto	-	-
Major	TREVIDAN	Piemonte	Liguria	Note
(Reinforcement)		Lombardia	-	Note
		POSTAL		
Capt.	ALARIA	Lombardia	-	Note
Lt.	ALLEN	Abruzzi Marche	Sicily	-
Capt.	DERRIED	Tuscany	Liguria and Piemonte	-
Major	GREEN	Lazio	Sicily and Southern	Note
Major	TURNER	Veneto	-	-

NOTE: Effective about 16th October, 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 735015

RDS/rm

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Telephone 469081 EXT 333.

In reply refer
to: CS/11/3/49.

10th October 1944.

Subject: Manpower Commission Report App "B".

To: Chief of Staff, A.C.C. Headquarters.

1. It is understood that a report is required from this Sub-Commission to the effect that the establishment of the Sub-Commission is as specified in App "B" of the Manpower Commission. Report

2. According to statements of Commodore Stone to Lt. Colonel Scudder and of Brigadier Lush to Colonel Henderson App "B" erroneously omitted the Deputy Director from the authorised strength of this Sub-Commission.

3. With the correction of this omission the strength of this Sub-Commission is as laid down in App. "B" namely 7 officers and 3 EMs/ORs. It is to be noted that this includes one officer, Major G. W. Knauer, recently reported as missing.

J. L. HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
CMF
Office of the Chief of Staff
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

SECRET

REF : 501/4/COS.

7 October 44.

SUBJECT : Anglo-American Declaration - ACC Policy .

TO : Political Section
Civil Affairs Branch
Economic Section
Establishment Section
Navy Sub-Commission
Army Sub-Commission
Air Forces Sub-Commission
War Materials Disposal &IPCW Sub-Com.
Adv. H.. ACC.
Communications Sub-Commission.
Public Relations Branch.

1. Attached for your information is copy of the reply received from AFHQ to an enquiry from the Acting Chief Commissioner concerning the policy to be followed by ACC following the recent joint Anglo-American declaration.

W Hopkinson Rebbeck
for Brigadier,
Chief of Staff.

391

Director
Dir. Chief
Chief, Telecoms
Chief, Postal
H. Q., Corps G.
Asst. Chief Postal
Secretariat
Chief Clerk

05/10/3

Date 8/10/44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

SECRET

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

INCOMING MESSAGE

ACTION ACC

110/CA

AFHQ SIGNED SACMED

PRIORITY

F 34211

DTG 041711A

DTG PHOBS

SECRET. Instructions are being sought from combined Chiefs of Staff on action to be taken arising out of joint Anglo-American declaration and on points raised by you. Refer your S347 of 28 Sept. We are asking for opportunity to comment on any contemplated change in light of experience of AFHQ and ACC. Pending receipt of instructions ACC will make no change in title and take no action on the basis of the declaration.

DTG 050830A

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 755015

4

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 16031/3/C-1. 25th August 1944.

SUBJECT: Future Planning - Officers.

TO : V.P., Administrative Section.
V.P., Economic Section.
Communications Sub-Commission.

1. The present situation demands that the 399 officers earmarked in Appendix "C" for service in Regions X, XI and XII should be earmarked at once. It will be necessary to call forward a small proportion of these officers at once for planning purposes.

2. It should be remembered that these 399 officers are at present in the Commission and that it has been agreed that they should be made available. The Deputy Executive Commissioner has been asked to take immediate steps to earmark these officers in consultation with the Establishment Branch and Heads of Sections and to furnish a list by 31st August.

3. I should be glad if every assistance could be given to the Deputy Executive Commissioner in the fulfilment of this task.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MK./JG.

389

Encl. 26 Ltr.

Copy to: Deputy Executive Commissioner.

SECRET

45

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 1601/1/C-i.

22nd. June, 1944.

SUBJECT: Future Planning - Regional Strengths.

TO : Regional Commissioners,
Regions I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII
and ROME Region.
Vice President, Administrative Section.
Vice President, Economic Section.
Communications Sub-Commission.
Army Sub-Commission.
Navy Sub-Commission.
Air Forces Sub-Commission.

1. The rapidity of the advance of the Allied Armies in Italy makes it imperative to anticipate immediate occupation of all Regions up to the RIMINI-PISA line (Regions I - VIII) and the early occupation of the whole of Italy, including Regions IX, X, XI and XII.

2. In Appendix "A" attached, Column 2 shows the proposed strengths of Regions and Army AMGs in Phase II, i.e., up to the RIMINI-PISA line. Region VIII has already been created by the reduction of other Regions as is shown in the detailed distribution in Appendix "B". Column 3 in Appendix "A" shows the figures for Regions I - XII and Army AMGs if and when the whole of Italy is occupied and on the assumption that no reinforcements for AGC will be forthcoming, an assumption which is practically a certainty.

3. Column 3 is also based on the assumption that the majority of officers in Army AMGs will be absorbed into the Regions, the whole territory having been occupied by the Allied Armies: also that Region III and IV and possibly Regions V, VIII and IX, will have been handed back to the Italian Government.

4. Appendix "C" shows the target figures broken down in Provincial and specialist staffs within the Regions for Phase III. (The Regional totals vary slightly from Column 3 in Appendix "A").

5. The Southern Regions have been greatly reduced in order to provide adequate staff for the industrial and densely populated Regions in the North.

6. New Regions will be formed by withdrawing Officers, EM/OR, and transport from the Southern Regions [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo. 7/25/05 NND 755015

To : Regional Commissioners,
Regions I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII
and ROME Region.
Vice President, Administrative Section.
Vice President, Economic Section.
Communications Sub-Commission.
Army Sub-Commission.
Navy Sub-Commission.
Air Forces Sub-Commission.

1. The rapidity of the advance of the Allied Armies in Italy makes it imperative to anticipate immediate occupation of all Regions up to the RIMINI-PISA Line (Regions I - VIII) and the early occupation of the whole of Italy, including Regions IX, X, XI and XII.

2. In Appendix "A" attached, Column 2 shows the proposed strengths of Regions and Army AMGs in these II, i.e., up to the RIMINI-PISA Line. Region VIII has already been created by the reduction of other Regions as shown in the detailed distribution in Appendix "B". Column 3 in Appendix "A" shows the figures for Regions I - XII and Army AMGs if and when the whole of Italy is occupied and on the assumption that no reinforcements for AMG will be forthcoming, an assumption which is practically a certainty.

3. Column 3 is also based on the assumption that the majority of officers in Army AMGs will be absorbed into the Regions, the whole territory having been occupied by the Allied Armies: also that Region III and IV and possibly Regions V, VIII and IX, will have been handed back to the Italian Government.

4. Appendix "C" shows the target figures broken down in Provincial and specialist staffs within the Regions for Phase III. (The Regional totals vary slightly from Column 3 in Appendix "A").

5. The Southern Regions have been greatly reduced in order to provide adequate staff for the industrial and densely populated Regions in the North.

6. New Regions will be formed by withdrawing Officers, EM/ORs, and transport from the Southern Regions until they have been reduced to the figures shown in Appendix "C".

7. Generally speaking, officers from Regions I, II and V will be used for Regions IX and XII while officers from Regions VI, VII and IV, and ROME Region, will be used for Regions X and XI.

8. If possible, Regional Commissioners will be notified previously of officers required for new Regions but when Officers, EM/ORs and transport are called Forward, the order must be regarded as operational and they must be sent Forward without delay.

9. Officers for Region IX are about to be selected.

MSI/JC.

M S Hunt
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to...../

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND # 785015

Appendix "A" to 16031/3/G-1 dated
22.June.44.

FUTURE PLANNING - RESIDUAL STRENGTHS.

PHASE I - position on 10th May 1944.
PHASE II - proposals while Germans stand on RIMINI-PISA Line.
PHASE III - proposals if Germans evacuate Italy and if no reinforcements are sent to MTO for Northern Provinces.

	Col.1. PHASE I.	Col. 2. PHASE II.	Col. 3. PHASE III.	%
REGION I	83	50	29	3
REGION II	70	50	31	3
REGION III	149	100	61	6
REGION IV	127	127	58	6
REGION V	145	145	72	8
REGION VI	55	30	15	2
REGION VII	39	39	20	2
REGION VIII	-	140	76	9
REGION IX	-	-	70	8
REGION X	-	-	129	14
REGION XI	-	-	128	14
REGION XII	-	-	129	14
ROMAN REGION	117	97	48	6
AND 5 ARMY	56	56	21	2
AND 6 ARMY	67	67	25	3
TOTAL	912	912	912	100

257

G.H.Q. 2256 Section 3.1/1760 No. 785015

	Col. 1. PHASE I.	Col. 2. PHASE II.	Col. 3. PHASE III.	%
REGION I	83	50	29	3
REGION II	70	59	31	3
REGION III	149	100	61	6
REGION IV	127	127	58	6
REGION V	145	145	72	8
REGION VI	39	30	18	2
REGION VII	39	30	20	2
REGION VIII	-	140	76	9
REGION IX	-	-	70	8
REGION X	-	-	129	14
REGION XI	-	-	128	14
REGION XII	-	-	129	14
HOME REGION	117	97	49	6
AMF 5 ARMY	56	56	21	2
AMF 8 ARMY	87	87	25	3
TOTAL	912	912	912	100

357

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3(b)(1) No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "G" to ANNEX

	Data	Rpt	Public Health	Prop'y Control	Legal	Debate	Mon./Fin.	Agric.	Trd/Com.	Labor	Total	Public Works	Economic	Education
REGION I	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	4	2	3	4
REGION II	6	1	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	7	2	2	3
REGION III	14	6	2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	7	4	2	5
REGION IV	21	7	2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4
REGION V	29	10	3	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	4	4	4	7
REGION VI	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
REGION VII	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1
REGION VIII	29	10	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5
REGION IX	24	8	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	7
REGION X	50	15	6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	8	4	11
REGION XI	50	15	5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	8	4	12
REGION XII	50	15	6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	8	4	11
HOME REGION	10	6	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	3	6
AMS 5 ARMY	10	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
AMS 8 ARMY	13	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
TOTAL	320	111	37	19	59	8	8	30	22	43	80	59	42	62
No. A.C.C.	-	9	19	3	8	3	4	12	28	11	15	15	13	43

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

PCs	Public Health	Supply Control	Local	Educ.	Lands, P.A.	Agric.	Ind/Com.	Labour	Food	Public Works	Security	Treasury	Judiciary	Police	Total	Percentage
2	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	2	4	2	3	4	-	-	69	4
2	1	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	7	2	2	3	-	-	52	3
8	2	2	5	1	1	3	3	2	24	4	2	5	1	1	61	4
7	2	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	5	6	3	4	1	-	56	4
10	3	-	3	-	1	4	1	2	4	4	4	7	-	-	72	5
2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	15	2
2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	-	-	20	2
10	3	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	5	6	4	5	-	-	76	5
8	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	5	6	4	7	1	-	70	5
15	6	3	10	1	1	3	2	3	10	8	4	11	1	1	129	14
15	5	3	9	1	1	2	3	3	10	8	4	12	1	1	128	10
15	6	2	10	1	1	4	3	2	10	8	4	11	1	1	139	14
6	2	4	4	1	1	1	-	2	3	3	3	6	1	1	48	3
4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	21	2
5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	25	3
141	37	19	59	8	8	30	22	23	80	59	42	68	7	5	912	100
9	19	3	8	3	4	12	28	11	16	15	13	48		2	197	-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

	CAOs	SOs	Public Health	Supply Control	Legal	Admin.	Mov. P.W.	Agric.	Inf/Com	Labour	Prod.	Public Works	Civil Affairs	Civil Comm.	Econ.
REGION I	18	7	2	1	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	3	4	1
REGION II	18	7	2	1	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	3	4	1
REGION III	35	13	4	2	6	1	-	4	2	2	11	3	6	9	1
REGION IV	45	17	5	2	8	1	-	5	3	2	11	4	9	11	1
REGION V	49	18	6	3	9	2	-	6	4	2	13	5	10	12	1
REGION VI	10	4	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-
REGION VII	10	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-
REGION VIII	48	17	6	3	8	2	1	6	4	2	10	6	8	12	1
REGION IX															
REGION X															
REGION XI															
REGION XII															
SOMS REGION	34	12	4	2	6	1	-	4	3	2	16	4	6	7	1
AMG 5 ARMY	20	9	2	1	4	-	1	2	-	1	7	2	3	4	-
AMG 6 ARMY	33	12	4	1	6	-	1	4	-	1	12	4	5	7	-
TOTAL	320	120	37	18	59	11	4	37	20	16	96	34	54	74	7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Appendix "A" to 16031/3/G-1 dated 22.June.44.

Control	Capital	Bilbao	Mundaca	Algeria	Gulf/Cent	Lebanon	Egypt	Sicily Norway	Egypt	Mediterranean	Rail-comm.	Routes	Convoys	Temporary Depots	Strength as at 20.Jun.44 Total	%
1	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	3	4	1	1	54	6	66	7
1	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	3	4	1	-	53	6	68	7
1	4	1	-	2	1	1	6	2	3	4	1	-	53	6	68	7
2	6	1	-	4	2	2	11	3	6	9	1	1	100	11	114	14

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Sec. Dec. 232

11/3/44

(DECLASSIFIED)
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

28 August 1944.

REFERENCE : 16020/Gen

SUBJECT : A.T.S. Officers - Policy

TO : Director, Civil Affairs Branch.
" Communications Section.
" Italian Refugee Branch.

1. We have made application to the W.O. for the posting to ACC of 31 A.T.S. officers and an arrival ship will be employed as follows:-

Operation and Supply 16
General Admin officers. to III(Gd.) 15

These officers will not, necessarily, have attended the Civil Affairs Staff College but they will be staff trained.

2. If U.K. need any repats, these A.T.S. officers will be employed to Corsica, Communications and Sweden to replace an equal number of military officers for duties in the field.

3. It is not known but it is unlikely to be before 1 Sept 44.

FOR THE COMMISSIONING OFFICER

J.A.M. JONES
Lt.Colonel
Gen(D)

scs/kg

DIRECTOR

Recd 27/8/44

352

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/epc 43

Statement required by para. 7 (a) of letter G-1B/35/1/A

1. a. It is not considered possible to reduce the strength of this Sub-Commission Headquarters and to maintain its functions, at present essential to the Italian Government and to the Allied Military Government, in forward Regions.

b. The presence of active Allied military forces in Italy, necessarily in full control of all communications, makes the work of this Sub-Commission essential to the Italian Government for the obtaining of the necessary facilities for civil administration and use.

c. It also performs the essential work of obtaining signal stores, necessary for the restoration of services, from Allied Military or civil sources of supply; it also carries out the international relations for the Italian Government on foreign postal and cable or radio traffic.

d. If it has been practicable to reduce the Headquarters establishment it would have already been done, as some Regions are already without telecommunication officers, and this lack is seriously felt both in the Sub-Commission and by Regional Commissioners.

2. Under para. 3 of G-1B/35/1/A letter:-

a. No economy would be made by any amalgamation of this Sub-Commission with any other. It has few relations with any other Sub-Commission, and these are equally divided between various Sub-Commissions of both the Economic and Administrative Sections.

b. The functions of this Sub-Commission within Italian Government administered territory are already strictly limited to advisory duties.

c. No further substitutions by Italian personnel is considered possible.

d. There are no non-essential personnel.

File CS/U/S 350

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

59-1

Statement required by para. 7 (b) of letter G-1B/35/2/A

1. DIRECTORATE.

Director	Colonel J.L.Henderson	(B)
Deputy	Lt.Colonel H.H.Scudder	(A)

This directorate controls the work of the Telecommunications and Postal branches, and also of the Civil Censorship Branch (40 Officers, 42 EM/CR's) which is attached to A.C.C. for duty though not on A.C.C. establishment.

2. TELECOMMUNICATIONS BRANCH

Chief	Lt.Colonel H.T.W.Killar	(B)
Assistant	Major G.W.Knauer	(A)
Cable Specialist	Lt. Col. G.A Keith	(B)

The Chief Telecommunications Officer controls and co-ordinates the technical work of Regional telecommunications officers. His work is mainly obtaining the release of essential civil facilities from Allied Military control, fixing details of arrangements for sharing routes, exchanges, construction personnel, etc, the planning of restoration of telecommunications services and the obtaining of necessary stores from Allied Military or civil sources. He spends a good proportion of his time on tours, often carrying out Regional Telecommunications duties as the establishment of the Sub-Commission does not allow for one Officer per Region.

The Assistant Telecommunications Officer in addition to normal help to the Chief Officer, also acts as A.C.C. HQs telecommunications Officer.

The Cable Specialist Officer is responsible for the restoration of the main underground cable system and the associated repeater and terminal equipment throughout Italy. He works with the Chief Signal Officer, L.of C., Italy.

3. POSTAL BRANCH

Chief	Lt. Colonel S.H.Head	(B)
Assistant	Capt. C.G.L.Maddock	(B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

59-2

The Chief Postal Officer plans, controls and co-ordinates the technical work of Regional Postal Officers, in collaboration with the Under-Secretary of State for Posts and Telegraphs. His work includes particularly the foreign relations side of international postal matters. He makes periodical tours into the field to contact the forward Postal Officers in connection with plans for opening up newly-occupied areas.

The Assistant Postal Officer's time is divided between assisting at Headquarters, acting on behalf of the Chief Postal Officer in the latter's absence, and in the field on postal development duties.

4. CENSORSHIP BRANCH

This branch consists of 40 Officers and 42 EM/ORs attached to A.C.C. for duty. Their duties comprise internal civil censorship of mail, telegraph, and telephone services, and external civil cable and radio communications.

5. CLERICAL STAFF

Chief Clerk	Sgt. T.J.Jellyman	(B)
Typist	PFC. E.P.Corini	(A)
Signals draughtsman	Sgmn. R. Mason	(B)

This staff, together with five Italian clerks, do the clerical work for the Sub-Commission, including the Directorate and the Telecommunications and Postal Branches. It cannot well be reduced; one Allied clerk is necessary for confidential documents.

357

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/sdc

A2

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Telephone 459081 Ext.400

31st July, 1944

In reply refer to: CB/11/3/

Subject : War Establishment.

To : G-1 (B).

Reference your 16031/1/G-1 dated 27th July, 1944.

1. One grade one appointment is required and is adequate for this Sub-Commission.

2. The number of officers of Grade two and below required and at present employed at Headquarters is as shown below:

Lt. Col.	4	(B)	Lt.Col. H.T.W.Miller	(Chief Telecomms Officer)
		(B)	Lt.Col. E.H.Head	(Chief Postal Officer)
		(B)	Lt.Col. G.A.Keith	(Cable Officer)
		(A)	Major H.H.Boudder	(Deputy Director)
Major	1	(A)	Major G.W.Knauer	(Asst. Telecomms Officer)
Captain	1	(B)	Capt. C.C.L. Haddock	(Asst.Postal Officer)

~~a/ This officer is awaiting promotion; the appointment of Deputy Director should carry Lieut. Colonel's rank.~~

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

380

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

INTERIM SUB-COMMISSION
COMMUNICATIONS

	LT COL	MAJOR GEN	BRIG	COL	LT COL	MAJOR	CAPT	LIEUT	TOTAL	
Director				1					1	
S.O.1, C.A.					2				2	
S.O.2, C.A.						—			—	
S.O.3, C.A.							2		2	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Tel.Ext. 573.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE :- 16031/1/G-1. 27 July, 1946

SUBJECT :- War Establishments.

TO :- Distribution below.

1. The question of a fixed establishment for the Headquarters of each Sub-Commission, Branch, Division etc., has been raised by the War Establishments Committee.

2. The attached Schedule of Sub-Commissions within your Section shows:-

(a) Grade one appointments and above as suggested by the War Establishments Committee.
(b) Number of Officers of Grade two appointments and below at present employed at Headquarters.

3. Will you please consider the grades and number of officers referred to in para.2(b) above and forward your comments and suggested amendments for a fixed establishment.

4. As this matter is extremely urgent will you please forward your replies as soon as possible.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICER:

J.L. JONES,
Lt.Col.
G-1(B).

JLJ/LJO.

DISTRIBUTION: V.P. Admin. Section.
V.P. Economic Section.
Director, Internees & Disp.Persons S.C.
Director, Italian Refugees Branch.
Director, Civil Affairs Branch.
Director, Security Branch.
Public Relations Branch.
Director, Communications S.C.

DIRECTOR
D DIRECTOR
A C of S
A C of S
CE
CIC
CIC

Received 30/7/46
CS/11/3.

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/epc

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Telephone 489081 Ext. 400

2nd August, 1944

In reply refer to: CS/11/3/587

Subject : War Establishment.

To : G-1 (B).

Reference your 16031/1/G-1 dated 27th July, 1944.

1. One grade one appointment is required and is adequate for this Sub-Commission.

2. The number of British officer of Grade two and below required and at present employed at Headquarters is as shown below:

Lt. Col.	3	(B) Lt. Col. H.T.W.Millar	(Chief Telecomms Officer)
		(B) Lt. Col. S.H.Head	(Chief Postal Officer)
		(B) Lt. Col. G.A.Keith	(Cable Officer)
Captain	1	(B) Capt. C.O.L. Maddock	(Asst. Postal Officer)

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 735015

39

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/[illegible]/56/-

12 July 1944.

SUBJECT: Employment of Telecommunications Officers in Regions.

TO : R.C's Regions I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII & IX.
R.C. Rome Region.

1. Telecommunications officers assigned to Regions are for the purpose of restoring communications within the Region for Administrative control by A.C.C. and the Italian authorities.

2. They are not for the purpose of making the local telephone arrangements for Regional Headquarters.

3. While it is appreciated that their technical advice will be required in these matters, they will not be employed on the detail of directories, arranging for moves of instruments, staffing of switchboards, etc., which are duties of the administrative staffs at Regional and Provincial Headquarters.

M. S. LUSH.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: Communications Sub-Commission.

37

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

12/June/44

Put in Captain File.

CB 4/3
38

Lieut. Henderson

attached - is from the young
U.S. Captain - of whom I spoke
to you by phone today.

He states that he is surplus
in the T/O of his outfit - is
duplicated in his outfit
and has assurance of his C.O.
that he would agree to release
if better opportunity to do
some work is found.

He will return to Naples about
Friday. Perhaps you would
like to interview him then.
He looks promising to me
for some parts of our work -
and perhaps for many parts -

Continued

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Col Henderson 1 July 44

Capt Graham - referred to herein - has not been released from hospital following appendectomy.

Will probably be released in another week I say - July 8 -

Will you be interested in interviewing him -

Would be useful - if you want Officer to manage overall Acc Mg Sig Center - plus many assignments concerning signals matters & Hospitalization and some Cable Telephone service work -

Sincerely -

Major

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

38-1

Office of Communications Officer
HEADQUARTERS REPLACEMENT TRAINING CENTER
APO # 762, U.S. ARMY

June 12, 1944

MEMORANDUM:

TO: Major Kramer

1. The following information is submitted as requested by our telephone conversation of this AM:

a. I attended Georgetown University Night School for one year and National University Law School for one year. Both schools are located in Washington, D.C.

b. While I attended Georgetown University I worked for the Western Electric Company doing central office installation. I worked in this capacity for 14 years and was fortunate enough to learn numerous details of this work.

c. At the completion of this time with the Western Electric I was employed by the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Washington, D.C. where I was working when called into the Army. During my employment with the C. & P. Telephone Company I had experience with outside cable installation and repair, both underground and aerial, PBX and station installation in the Government District. This work consisted of installing small PBX boards, wiring plans, and 100 key systems, also repair and maintenance work on these installations. 3½yrs

d. In May of 1941, I was called into the Army and was assigned to the 25th Signal Co., 29th Division. I accompanied this outfit on the Carolina maneuvers and had considerable experience on field wire circuits peculiar to Division. In November of 1941 I attended Signal Corps OCS at Fort Monmouth, N.J. and graduated from there on Feb. 27, 1942. Upon graduation I was sent to the 40lst Signal Co. Avn. at Bolling Field, D.C. as 2nd Lt. My duties were those of telephone officer. As the Commanding Officers of this unit were reassigned I was made the C.O., receiving in due time the promotion to Captain. The duties of this Company (then the Signal Co. Hq. AAF) were to service the entire Hdqs. AAF Communications Section (Msg. Cen., Crypto, telephone, radio, etc.). The Company contained 310 Enlisted men and 9 Officers. I served as the Commanding Officer for approximately 8 months until January 1943 when I applied for overseas duty.

e. I arrived in Africa in March 1943 and was assigned as Base Signal Officer at the NATC base, French Morroco. From there to Bombardment Training Center in same capacity, where I have been since. My duties as Signal Officer of these organizations were to operate all signal functions at the base, telephone, message center, teletype center, code room, in addition to a warehouse of signal supplies.

3½

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

38.2

2. This in brief covers my background and experience. Thanking you again for your courtesy, I remain

John F. Graham

JOHN F. GRAHAM
Captain, Signal Corps
O-453792

37.1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

37
1498

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

REFERENCE : 16004/14/G-1 17 Jun 1944

SUBJECT : Assignments - Officers

TO : Director, Communications Sub-Commission

/39

Reference your TPS/11/3/39 dated 11 Jun 44.

It is regretted that no more officers can be expected from U.K. at present. We must do the best with what we have. We had hoped that two would arrive with the last draft from U.K.

The matter will be taken up again when the question of W.E. has been settled.

I suggest that if the matter is of great urgency you withdraw Major Trevelyan. If we do receive an order to return him to duty we will try to postpone his departure.

DIRECTOR
D/DIRECTOR.
S O (I).
S O (P)
CENSORSH
CHIEF CLE
Rec'd 18.6.44

LFCe

R.H.PARSEN,
Colonel,
Executive Officer.

HHP/ES

2.5.44

371

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/tjj 36

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

13th June, 194 .

In reply
refer to: CS/11/3

Subject: Officers of the Communications Sub-Commission.

To: The Executive Commissioner, Main HQ, ACC.

1. With reference to your telephone enquiry regarding the allocation of the officers of this Sub-Commission, an appendix is attached giving the prospective plan up to Region VIII in confirmation of my verbal reply.

2. As this Sub-Commission has previously stated, it is not considered that it will be possible to effect satisfactory control of the telecommunications and posts services with the present allocation of 16 officers. A minimum of 20 officers is considered to be necessary, as stated in my letters, reference TPS/11/1/59 dated 1st April and TPS/11/3/18 dated 17th April.

3. Application has been made for the balance of the officers required, giving the necessary qualifications, in my TPS/11/3/25 dated 27th April. The situation is only changed from that stated in these letters by the arrival of Captain C.G.L. Maddock (Postal) on 20th May, whose posting has reduced the Postal Officer requirements by one.

4. The situation is temporarily eased by the loan of Major Cummings of the Regional Staff of Region V for telecommunication duties in that Region, and of Lieut. Krull of the Civil Censorship for postal duties in Region I, but neither of these officers can be relied on for permanent duty with this Sub-Commission nor are they fully qualified for the work.

5. The officers of Civil Censorship are not included; these officers are only attached for duty with this Sub-Commission.

J. L. HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CONFIDENTIAL ROME SUB-COMMANDERY - OFFICERS

DIRECTION.	Name		Duty	HQ	Regions	Remarks
	Col. J.L. Henderson	(B)	Director	HQ		
	Maj. H.H. Soulder	(A)	Dep. Dir.	HQ		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS						
	Lt.-Col. H.T.W.Millar	(B)	Chief	HQ		
	Maj. G.W. Knauer	(A)	Assistant	HQ		
	Lt.-Col. C.A. Keith	(B)	Cable system	HQ		
	Maj. R.S. Trevelyan	(B)	Regional			Attached CSO L c
	Maj. R.H. Ayre	(A)	"		Note { Reg. I	Available Reg.VIII(
	Maj. L.C. Hawker	(B)	"		Reg. II & VII	(to include R
	Capt. J.A. Bridgeman	(A)	"		Rome	
	(Maj. G.W. Cummings)	(B)	"		Reg. III	
					(Reg. V)	Attd from Reg. st
POSTS						
	Lt.-Col. S.H. Head	(B)	Chief	HQ		
	Capt. C.I. Turner	(A)	Assistant	HQ		
	Lt. A.J. Allen	(A)	Regional			
	Maj. H.W. Green	(B)	"		Reg. V	
	Capt. C.G.L. Maddock	(B)	"		Reg. III	
	Capt. G. Alasia	(A)	"		Reg. II & VII	
	Capt. R.S. Drummond	(B)	"		Rome	
	(Lieut. A.E. Krull)	(A)	"		Reg. VIII at present attd Ro	
					Region I attd from censorshi	

Total: 16 Officers, plus 2 attached

Note * - Major Trevelyan is being replaced, so that it is not considered useful to send him to Region VIII, but his replacement will go there direct.

Subsequently (IVth) Decided that Telegraph Sections with Regions I, II, V, VIII, and Regn. Sec. Rome VIII
See TPS/11/1/33 dated 19/6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

CONFIDENTIAL LIAISON DEPARTMENT - VIENNA

SECTION.	Name		Duty	HQ	Regions	Remarks
	Col. J.L. Henderson	(B)	Director	HQ		
	Maj. H.H. Scudder	(A)	Dep. Dir.	HQ		
COMMUNICATIONS						
	Lt.-Col. H.T.W.Millar	(B)	Chief	HQ		
	Maj. G.W. Knauer	(A)	Assistant	HQ		
	Lt.-Col. G.A. Keith	(B)	Cable system	HQ		
	Maj. R.S. Trevelyan	(B)	Regional		(Note *) Reg. I Attached CSO L ofc Available Reg. VIII (Note *)	
	Maj. R.H. Ayre	(A)	"		Reg. II & VII (to include Reg I later)	
	Maj. L.G. Hawker	(B)	"		Rome	
	Capt. J.A. Bridgeman	(A)	"		Reg. III	
	(Maj. G.W. Cummings)	(B)	"		(Reg. V) Attd from Reg. staff	
S						
	Lt.-Col. S.H. Head	(B)	Chief	HQ		
	Capt. C.I. Turner	(A)	Assistant	HQ		
	Lt. A.J. Allen	(A)	Regional		Reg. V	
	Maj. H.W. Green	(B)	"		Reg. III	
	Capt. C.G.L. Maddock	(B)	"		Reg. II & VII	
	Capt. G. Alasia	(A)	"		Rome	
	Capt. R.S. Drummond	(B)	"		Reg. VIII at present attd Rome	
	(Lieut. A.E. Krull)	(A)	"		Region I attd from censorship	

Total: 16 Officers, plus 2 attached

Note * - Major Trevelyan is being replaced, so that it is not considered useful to send him to Region VIII, but his replacement will go there direct.

Embargo V (Note) — Decided that Trevelyan should cover Regions I, II, V, VIII
and Ayre go to Region VIII
See TPS/11/1/23 dated 19/6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

HTSM/rm

38 4

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

11th June 1944.

In reply refer to: TPS/11/3/39.

Subject: Assignments - Officers.

TO: R.C. & M.G. Section, G-1 (B).

Reference your 16004/14/G-1 of 4th May 1944.

1. The Telecommunications Branch of this Sub-Commission is very handicapped by the delay in the arrival of the two officers mentioned in the above reference.

2. It was intended that an ACC officer with civilian automatic exchange experience should be in Rome, and that another should be preparing to take over Region VIII duties. It has not been possible to make either of these arrangements.

3. The only officer who might be withdrawn, Major Trevelyan (from Region I) is himself awaiting early replacement prior to his return to the Royal Corps of Signals in accordance with HQ, AAI instructions. It would be useless to change his HQ to Rome when such a replacement is likely to take place soon.

4. In view of the military progress being made, the need for the two officers requested has become urgent, and perhaps immediate steps will be taken to obtain their services.

see 43

J.L. Henderson,
Colonel,
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

37

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Communications
Rec'd 24

DIRECTOR
D/DIRECTOR
S O (I)
S O P
CENSORSHIP
CHIEF CLERK
Rec'd 1 5 44

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

GENERAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 10)

30 May 1944

Transfer of Civil Censorship Control I
Reorganization of Communications Sub-Commission II
Appointment of Chiefs of Branches III

I --- TRANSFER OF CIVIL CENSORSHIP CONTROL.

Announcement is made of the transfer of control of Civil Censorship in Italy from Allied Force Headquarters to the Communications Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission, effective 1 May 1944.

II -- REORGANIZATION OF COMMUNICATIONS SUB-COMMISSION.

Announcement is made of the reorganization of the Communications Sub-Commission, effective 1 May 1944, with the following branches: Copies sent to - Col McClure Maj Dickens Maj Hazard JHL

A. Telecommunications Branch
B. Postal Branch
C. Civil Censorship Branch

III - APPOINTMENT OF CHIEFS OF BRANCHES.

Announcement is made of the appointment of the following officers as chiefs of the above named branches, effective 1 May 1944:

A. Chief Telecommunications Officer - Lieutenant Colonel H. T. W. MILLAR, 263367, AC of S.

B. Chief Postal Officer - Major S. H. HEAD, 263397, Gen. List.

C. Chief Censorship Officer - Major G.W. McKEAN, 0275983, Cavalry.

By command of Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK:

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION HEADQUARTERS OFFICIAL

ROBERT E. DOS
Major, A.G.D.
Secretary General

DISTRIBUTION:
"C"
Incl Group 2 & 3
Less Nos. 77 & 78

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

133

HHS/dpc

1st. Ind.

210.451

Communications Sub-Commissions, A.C.C. Rear HQS. May 22, 1944

TO: Asst. Adjutant, Headquarters, 2675th Regiment, A.C.C. (Prov), APO 394

Files of this Sub-Commission have been checked and no information has been found pertaining to personnel listed in basic communication.

J.L. HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

36-2

HEADQUARTERS
2675TH REGIMENT
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(PROVISIONAL)
APO 394

Fab/rir

210.451

19 May 1944

SUBJECT: Status of Personnel.

TO : Director, Telecommunication & Postal Sub Commission, Allied Control Commission, (Prov), APO 394, U. S. Army.

1. Request that the records on file at your headquarters be checked for any information pertaining to the following personnel, and any information that can be found be forwarded by indorsement to this headquarters immediately.

2D Lt.	CHARLES F. ADAMS	0-1796401	AUS
Captain	CHARLES P. BENATTI	0-451076	QMC
Captain	LOUIS L. COX	0-518454	SR
Colonel	AMORY V. ELIOT	0-8336	Sig C
1st Lt.	ANTHONY INGRASSIA	0-1106843	CE
2D Lt.	GEORGE M. MARINKOV	0-1797981	CWP
Captain	BERNARD MI FISHER	0-320727	QMC

2. Negative reports will be rendered.

For the Commanding Officer:

F. R. WENRICH,
WOJG, USA,
Asst Adjutant.

DIRECTOR
D.DIRECTOR.
S O (T)
S O P)
CENSORSHIP.
CHIEF CLERK.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/kjj

32-1

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

In reply refer
to: CS/11/3

22nd May, 1945.

Subject: Other Ranks.

To: Base Warrior Commandant, Base H.Q., ADC.

All information regarding the status of Sjt. Jellyman and Sigmn. Mason is given in attached.

J. L. HENDERSON
Colonel,
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

1. Sjt. Jellyman, Sigmn. Mason and Pvr. Wainwarth accompanied me to [illegible] on 16th September, 1943 to join the Allied Military Mission by orders of AFHQ.

2. I raised the question of what establishment we were carried on (Appx "A").

3. I received the reply that Sigmn. Mason was on X(iv) List, and that Sjt. Jellyman and Pvr. Wainwarth were to be posted to that list, and that all would be subsequently posted to the new establishment (Appx "B" 1 and 2).

4. I received a further statement that the new establishment had been approved and that all personnel would be transferred to it. (Appx "C").

5. These other Ranks have been regularly shown as posted to ACC in all returns since the date of formation, on the understanding that the statements above had been implemented. There was no Establishment Branch with the Allied Military Mission

366

APPENDIX "A"

D.O. 5/3 dated 28th November, 1943 to CSO, AFHQ.

The British Establishment here at the moment consist of;-

1273	Colonel J. L. Henderson	
2586377	Sjt. Jellyman, T.J.	Clerk C.II
950460	Sigmn. Smith, R.	Draughtsman C.III
2327468	Dvr. Hainsworth, A.	Batman-driver

I should be very glad to know on what establishment I and my staff are borne.

APPENDIX "B"

(i)

CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS,
M.E.A.F.
10th December, 1943.

Thank you for your letter of 23 Nov 43.

The position is that your establishment at the moment is VIII/540/1, giving you an establishment of one full Colonel and one major; of the clerks you hold only one (Sigmn SMASH) was legally held and he was on the X(IV) List. Of the others, one was on the strength of TUNISIA District now defunct and the other on the strength of 11 L of C. In order to legalise the matter a request has been made for both these men to be posted to X(IV) List and they will in due course be posted to the new establishment which is now going through covering these clerks and also yourself and Lt.-Col. Miller.

I trust this clears the matter up.

(ii)

X213A

GHQ 2 Sch.

2586377 Sjt. JELLYMAN, T.J. Clerk CII
on HQ TUNISIA District
2327468 Dvr. HAINSWORTH, A. Batman-driver
on 11 L of C Sigs.

The above-mentioned who are at present detached from their units above for essential duty with Allied Control Commission (Telecommunications Section). It is requested that they be posted to X(iv) List and attached for duty as at present pending their absorption into the new HQ of the Allied Control Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

APPENDIX 'E'

(i)

CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER,
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS,
N.A.A.F.
10th December, 1943.

Thank you for your letter of 20 Nov 43.

The position is that your establishment at the moment is VIII/540/1, giving you an establishment of one full Colonel and one Major; of the clerks you hold only one (Sigm MASON) was legally held and he was on the X(IV) List. Of the others, one was on the strength of TUNISIA District now defunct and the other on the strength of 11 L of C. In order to legalise the matter a request has been made for both these men to be posted to X(IV) List and they will in due course be posted to the new establishment which is now going through covering these clerks and also yourself and Lt.-Col. Miller.

I trust this clears the matter up.

(ii)

X215A

GHQ 2 Sub.

2586377 Sjt. JELLYMAN, T.J. Clerk GRI 365
on SC TUNISIA District
2927563 Pte. HAINSWORTH, A. Batman-driver
on 11 L of C Sigs.

The above-mentioned ORs are at present detached from units shown for essential duty with Allied Control Commission (Telecommunication). It is requested that they be posted to X(iv) List and attached duty as at present pending their absorption into the new TE of the Allied Control Commission.

Signed. A.M. Monteith,
Lieut.-Colonel
for Major-General
CSO

AFH
7 December 43

Copy to Allied Contrl Commission (Telecomms Sec)
Mil Gov Sec, AFH
H. 1 GSPO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

APPENDIX "C"

382-5

00/X215

AFPIC
BRIAF
12 Jan 44

Reference my 00/X215 of 10 December.

I am pleased to be able to let you know that at the 58th Meeting of the War Establishments Committee the whole question of the WE of Allied Military Government and Armistice Control Commission was settled by the approval of a comprehensive new WE which was submitted by Allied Military Government Section of this HQ.

This new WE will cover the whole of the functions of AMG and also those of Armistice Control Commission (for which War Office promulgated WE VIII/540/1 for the Allied Telecommunication Sub-Committee, on which WE you were formerly held.).

364

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NNP No. 785015

TLV/ER

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

10th May 1944.

In reply refer
to: TRS/11/3/31.

Subject: Captain R. S. Trevelyan.

To: Chief Signal Officer, Allied Armies in Italy.

Reference your 28151 dated 5th May 1944.

1. Para 1 noted.

2. Captain Trevelyan is held on W.E. HA/266/1, which is establishment for the British ~~Component~~ of ACC/AMG. He is serving as Telecommunications officer, Region 1, ACC (Sicily). Only the staff officers serving at the headquarters of this Sub-Commission are shown in the list referred to.

3. Strong protests against the removal of Captain Trevelyan have been received from the Regional Commissioner, Region 1, and from the Chief Signal Officer, No 1. District and these are supported by this office. It is therefore requested that he should not be posted until a relief has been supplied. Information has been received from Headquarters, Allied Control Commission that his relief is expected in this theatre shortly.

J.L.Henderson,
Colonel,
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

353

Copy to: Region 1. (for Captain Trevelyan).
together with copy of HQ. AAI letter.

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

30

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ AAI

2615X1

5 May 44

See 31

SUBJECT : Postings - Officer

Col. J.L. Henderson,
Allied Control Commission

Lt (T/Capt) R.S. TREVELYAN (92362) R.Sigs

Authority has been given by AFHQ under C1(B)1354/A1 of 28 Apr 44 for the posting of the above named officer from AMG & ACC to R.Signals Rft Depot (X IV List) for posting to regimental duty.

2. Please inform this HQ on what WE Capt TREVELYAN is held, what appointment he is filling, and why he was not included in the list given in your T8/44/1/2 of 26 Apr 44.

Lists of staff attached

Major General,
Chief Signal Officer

MC/GMA

DIRECTOR
D/DIRECTOR.
S O (1)
S O P)
CENSORSHIP.
CHIEF CLERK.

Received 6/5/44

362

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

29

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SICILY REGION HEADQUARTERS
APO 394

FILE:RC/210 25 April 1944

SUBJECT: Possible Transfer of Captain Trevelyan

TO : Executive Commissioner
R.C. & M.G. Section
A.C.C.
for Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission

Reference our discussion during Monthly Conference Colonel Hancock and ~~Lt~~ Col Henderson speaking:

1. I have fully considered the possibility of release of Captain Trevelyan from Region I and feel his removal at present would be most unsound.

2. Letters are attached from Colonel Boyd, C.S.O. to 1 DISTRICT and from Lt Colonel Bolick, Head of T.C.U.P.W. Division Region I. Both express disagreement with the prospect of Capt. Trevelyan's transfer.

3. It appears that as long as 1 DISTRICT H.Q. remains in SICILY an Allied Communication Officer in Region I is essential. For self-evident reasons a British Officer in this post is desirable.

4. The work, knowledge, experience and contacts of Capt. Trevelyan are difficult to hand over to a successor and he has already been recommended for promotion to a rank which the responsibility of his task merits. (vide Col Boyd's letter)

5. I therefore strongly recommend that from a practical and a security standpoint Capt Trevelyan remain for the present as my Communications Officer.

361

A.N. Hancock Col.

A.N. HANCOCK
Colonel
Regional Commissioner

Director
D. Director
SO ")
AO ")
Corresp't O.
Chf. Cl'k
Lt.Col. A.F.L.O.
2 Encls-

Encl 1-Letter, Col Boyd ~~to~~ Lieut to R.C. Reg.I RTC 210, 18/4/44.
Encl 2-Letter, Col Boyd to H.Q. Reg.I X/10, 22/4/44.

Copy TO: T.C.U.P.W. Div.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

28

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
SICILY REGION HQ.
APO 394

CPB/sb

In reply
refer to: RTC 210

18 April 1944

SUBJECT: Release of Capt. Trevelyan

TO : Regional Control Commissioner
Region I, Headquarters

1. As long as the present military and naval necessity exists in Sicily, there must remain some supervision over the civilian telephone and telegraph system throughout the island, and certainly one officer is a bare minimum. Even one officer is inadequate at times. Recent cases of sabotage have reached serious proportions and might very readily increase in scope if supervision is relaxed. It was hoped that a part of Capt. Trevelyan's time could be diverted to utilities, however to date this has not been possible.

2. Duties of Communications officer Region I:

a. Control and supervision of all telephone and telegraph Companies (State and private) in Region I Sicily.

b. The maintenance and control of 25,000 route miles of telegraph and 15,000 route miles of telephone overhead routes (civil).

c. The maintenance and control of 50,000 route miles of military routes underground and overhead.

d. Telephone installations for I.B.S. and N.C.B.

e. The control of all civilian communications, stores and materials.

f. Responsible to C.S.O. No. I District for the civilian line parties in his area.

g. Responsible for the combatting and remeding of the sabotage to military and civil circuits.

h. The reorganisation of A.C.C./ADIS courrier services.

i. The compillation of accounts for payment for work done in the interest of Allied Goverament by civil organizations.

j. Necessary reports and answering of correspondence in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

connection with communications.

C.P. Bolick

C.P. BOLICK
Lt. Col. P.A.,
Chief, T.C.U.P.W.
Division

SUBJECT:- Military and Civil Communications - SICILY. 27 CONFIDENTIAL.

X/10.

22 Apr 44.

FROM :- C.S.O., No.1 District.

TO :- H.Q., Region 1, A.C.C. (2).

---

1. Ref your intimation that the appointment of a British Communications Officer at your H.Q. may cease in the near future.

2. I very strongly recommend that this appointment be retained so long as No.1 District remains in SICILY.

3. My reasons are :-

(a) Military and civil communications are inevitably bound up together.

(b) The programme of reconstruction and the allotment of circuits in the underground cable and on overhead routes involves both military and civil circuits.

(c) The civilian companies who are reconstructing military and civil lines are controlled by your H.Q., and many problems arise which call for the closest liaison between my branch of District H.Q. and your H.Q.

It is absolutely necessary for my staff officers to be able to converse on these matters with a British Communications Officer.

(d) On questions involving Security, technical problems arise which are best discussed with a British Signal officer.

4. I am of opinion that not only should the appointment remain but that, owing to the importance of his duties, the holder should be advanced to the rank of Major.

5. Captain Trevelyan has handled the work during a most difficult period with skill and I have had every assistance possible from him. He has an intimate knowledge of communications in SICILY and I recommend that he be retained in the appointment with the rank of Major, should you agree with my remarks.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

so long as No.1 District remains in SICILY.

3. My reasons are :-

(a) Military and civil communications are inevitably bound up together.

(b) The programme of reconstruction and the allotment of circuits in the underground cable and on overhead routes involves both military and civil circuits.

(c) The civilian companies who are reconstructing military and civil lines are controlled by your H.Q., and many problems arise which call for the closest liaison between my branch of District H.Q. and your H.Q.

It is absolutely necessary for my staff officers to be able to converse on these matters with a British Communications Officer.

(d) On questions involving Security, technical problems arise which are best discussed with a British Signal officer.

4. I am of opinion that not only should the appointment remain but that, owing to the importance of his duties, the holder should be advanced to the rank of Major.

5. Captain Trevelyan has handled the work during a most difficult period with skill and I have had every assistance possible from him. He has an intimate knowledge of communications in SICILY and I recommend that he be retained in the appointment with the rank of Major, should you agree with my remarks.

3/8

T. Wright

Colonel,
C.S.O., No.1 District.

LCH/JET.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

4083

126

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-1

REFERENCE : 16004/14/G-1

4 May 1944

SUBJECT : Assignments - Officers.

TO : Director,
Communications Sub-Commission.

1. Reference your TPS/11/3/14 dated 3 Apr. '44 .

2. Two officers, with the qualifications as stated in para.2 of your above quoted letter, are expected to arrive in this theatre shortly.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

J.L.JONES,
Major,
G-1(B).

DIRECTOR.
D/DIRECTOR.
S O II.
S/SGT.
CLERK.
CHIEF CLERK.
Rec'd May 6 '44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/cpc

125-1

HEAD HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

27 April, 1944

In reply
refer to: tps/11/3/25 41

subject : Establishment, officers.

To : Executive Commissioner, HQ. Allied Control Commission.

Reference your 1603/10-1 dated 26th April 1944, details calls for are submitted herewith on attached appendix.

J.L. HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Communications Sub-Commission

Incl: One Appendix.

see also 36

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

A P P E N D I X

Appointment	Allowed for on Ceiling of 1270	Allowed for on Ceiling of 1222	Present	Remarks.
Director	1	1	Col.Henderson (E)	-
Dep.Director	1	1	Maj.Scudder (A)	-
A.S.C.Comm.Off.	2			
O1/c Telecomms.Branch	1	1	Lt.Col.Miller (E)	-
Cable Repair Officer	1	1	Lt.Col.Keith (E)	-
Telecomms Off. Region I.	1		Capt.Trevelyan(E)	To be transferred when available from Reg.I
" " " II.	1	1	Capt.Ayre (A)	-
" " " III.	1	1	Capt.Bridgeman(A)	-
" " None	1	1	Maj.Hawker (E)	-
" " " IV	1			
" " " V	1	1		Sufficient sub Note 1 available later from Region I.
All other Regions	1	1	Maj.Knauer (A)	At present working in Naples area
O1/c Postal Branch	1	1	Maj.Head (E)	
Postal Finance Off.	1	1	Capt.Turner (A)	
Postal Off. Region I.	1		Lt.Alanis (A)	To be transferred when available from Reg.I
" " " II.	1	1	Capt.Drummond (E)	-
" " " III.	1	1	Maj.Green (E)	-
" " " IV.	1			Available from Reg.I
" " " V.	1			
All other Regions	1	1	2nd.Lt.Allen (A)	At present working in Region III area.
	25	16	15	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A P P E N D I X

Appointment	Allowed for on Ceiling of 1270	Allowed for on Ceiling of 1222	Present		Remarks.
Director	1	1	Col.Henderson	(E)	-
Dep.Director	1	1	Maj.Goulder	(A)	-
A.F.H.Comms.Off.	1				
Ol/c Telecomms.Branch	1	1	Lt.Col.Millar	(B)	-
Cable Repair Officer	1	1	Lt.Col.Keith	(B)	-
Telecomms Off. Region I.	1		Capt.Trevelyan	(B)	To be transferred when available from Reg.I ✓ Done
" " " II.	1	1	Capt.Ayre	(A)	-
" " " III.	1	1	Capt.Bridgeman	(A)	-
" " None	1	1	Maj.Hawker	(B)	-
" " " IV	1				Deficient see Note 1
" " " V	1	1			Available later from Region 1.
" " All other Regions	1	1	Maj.Knauer	(A)	At present working in Naples area ✓ Deleted
Ol/c Postal Branch	1	1	Maj.Head	(B)	
Postal Finance Off.	1	1	Capt.Turner	(A)	
Postal Off. Region I.	1		Lt.Alaola	(A)	To be transferred when Available from Reg.I ✓ Done
" " " II.	1	1	Capt.Drummond	(B)	-
" " " III.	1	1	Maj.Green	(B)	-
" " " IV.	1	1			Available from Reg.1
" " " V.	1				
" " All other Regions	1	1	2nd.Lt.Allen	(A)	At present working in Region III area.
	20	16			15

✓ 5/12

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/WND No. 785015

25-3

Note 1.

If Sub-Commission ceiling is 16 (~~Present~~ total ceiling 1282), one officer is deficient from present strength. The qualifications required of this officer are:

Telecommunications officer - 1 (Captain or Major)

required to be a Telecommunications engineer, either from British G.P.O. or American Telephone Company, preferably with a knowledge of automatic and manual exchange design.

Note 2.

If sub-Commission ceiling is 20 (~~Present~~ total ceiling 1270), five officers are deficient from present strength. The qualifications required of these officers are:

Telecommunications Officers - 3 (Captains or Majors)

required to be Telecommunications engineers, either from British G.P.O. or American Telephone, ~~One~~ one should have knowledge of automatic and manual exchange design; ~~two~~ two should have a knowledge of carrier, repeater and terminal equipment.

Posts officers - 2. (Captain or Majors)

required to be postal officials of British or American post office. ~~One~~ one should have experience of postal finance and other international financial arrangements.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

124

RCG: 15011/1/C-1. 25th April 1944.

SUBJECT: Ceilings - Officers - HQ. ACC.

TO : Vice Presidents,
Administration Section,
Economic Section.
Political Section.
Director, Communications Sub-Commission.

Director 1/5/
Deputy Director
SO (1)
SO (2)
Commercial O
Chief Clerk
Lieut. Col. G.S.

1. The Chief Commissioner, as he stated at the V.P's meeting yesterday, has addressed a letter to AFHQ recommending that the "Ceiling" of this Commission be raised from 1222 officers to 1270.

2. I attach a list showing in two columns the distribution of the total of 1222 and that of 1271.

3. In order that Regions and Sub-Commissions may complete their re-organisation I suggest that the distribution in Column "A" be taken as our present ceiling and I should be grateful if you would supply me with information showing the existing strength (i.e. officers now employed in the theatre) in each Sub-Commission and HQ of Sections, the number in excess of the distribution shown and the deficiencies.

4. In case of surplus officers I should be glad to have details of names and qualifications in order that they can be posted elsewhere, either within or without the Commission. In the case of deficiencies I would ask for qualifications and ranks required in order that 353
reinforcements of the right quality may be called forward.

5. I think that in the interests of reorganisation it will be best to treat the ceiling of 1222 as fixed, for the present, and to base our plans on this number.

6. Vice Presidents will, I know, realise and impress upon their Sub-Commissions that at this stage of the war it may not be possible to obtain officers to fill vacancies who have all the necessary qualifications. Other formations with equal responsibilities are being constituted. The filling of vacancies, therefore, must be a gradual process which will be initiated as soon as I have the information requested above.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

To : Vice Presidents.
Administrative Section,
Personnel Section.
Political Section.
Director, Reconstitutions Sub-Commission.

SO 1)
SO 2)
Correspondence
Chief Clerk
Filed in Secret.

1. The Chief Commissioner, as he stated at the V.P's meeting yesterday, has addressed a letter to AFHQ recommending that the "Ceiling" of this Commission be raised from 1222 officers to 1770.

2. I attach a list showing in two columns the distribution of the total of 1222 and that of 1770.

3. In order that Regions and Sub-Commissions may complete their re-organisation, I suggest that the distribution in Column "A" be taken as our present ceiling and I should be grateful if you would supply me with information showing the existing strength (i.e. officers now employed in the theatre) in each Sub-Commission and HQ of Sections, the number in excess of the distribution shown and the deficiencies.

4. In case of surplus officers I should be glad to have details of names and qualifications in order that they can be posted elsewhere, either within or without the Commission. In the case of deficiencies I would ask for qualifications and ranks required in order that replacements of the right quality may be called forward. 353

5. I think that in the interests of reorganisation it will be best to treat the ceiling of 1222 as fixed, for the present, and to base our plans on this number.

6. Vice Presidents will, I know, realise and impress upon their Sub-Commissions that at this stage of the war it may not be possible to obtain officers to fill vacancies who have all the necessary qualifications. Other formations with equal responsibilities are being constituted. The filling of vacancies, therefore, must be a gradual process which will be initiated as soon as I have the information requested above.

M. S. Lush.
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JM.

Copy to: Deputy Chief Commissioner.
Establishment Officer.

Ref : 13
17
18

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Appendix "A" to 16051/1/G-1 dated 25th April 1944.

24-1

CEILINGS OF OFFICERS FOR SUB-COMMISSIONS, SECTIONS, ETC., HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION

	Column "A".		Column "B".	
Chief Commissioner.	3		3	
Deputy Chief Commissioner.	2		2	
Secretary General & Archives.	3		3	
Public Relations Branch.	7....	15	7....	15
Political Section.	3....	3	3....	3
Administrative Section.				
Vice President and Staff.	5		5	
Interior Sub-Commission.	7		7	
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	120		120	
Public Health Sub-Commission.	56		62	
Property Control Sub-Commission.	22		22	
Legal Sub-Commission.	56		61	
Education Sub-Commission.	11		11	
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission.	12....	289	12....	300
Economic Section.				
Vice President and Staff.	8		8	
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	40		42	
Industry & Commerce & Mines Sub-Com.	50		50	
Labour Sub-Commission.	34		34	
Food Sub-Commission.	87		87	
Public Works Sub-Commission.	72		74	
Transportation Sub-Commission.	53		55	
Finance Sub-Commission.	128....	472	130....	480
Regional Control & Military Government Sec.				
Executive Commissioner.	2		3	
Civil Affairs Branch (Reg.Para.Com).	2		2	
	7		10	
Information Division.	3		3	
Establishment Branch.	41		41	
Security Branch.	6		6	
Italian Refugee Branch.	24		35 24	
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	35		35	
Regions X - VII & Army AMGs - CAOs.	304....	424	329....	449
Independent Sub-Commissions.				
Communications Sub-Commission.	16		20	
War Materials Sub-Commission.	3....	19	3....	23

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Administrative Section.				
Vice President and Staff.	5		5	
Interior Sub-Commission.	7		7	
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	120		120	
Public Health Sub-Commission.	56		62	
Property Control Sub-Commission.	22		22	
Legal Sub-Commission.	56		61	
Education Sub-Commission.	11		11	
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission.	12....	289	12....	300
Economic Section.				
Vice President and Staff.	8		8	
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	42		42	
Industry & Commerce & Mines Sub-Com.	30		30	
Labour Sub-Commission.	34		34	
Food Sub-Commission.	67		67	
Public Works Sub-Commission.	72		74	
Transportation Sub-Commission.	53		55	
Finance Sub-Commission.	120....	472	130....	480
Regional Control & Military Government Offs.				
Executive Commissioner.	2		2	
Civil Affairs Branch (Dep.Exec.Com).	2		2	
	7		10	
Information Division.	3		3	
Establishment Branch.	41		41	
Security Branch.	6		6	
Italian Refugee Branch.	24		24	
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	35		35	
Regions I - VII & Army Offs - CAOs.	304....	424	329....	449
Independent Sub-Commissions.				
Communications Sub-Commission.	16		20	
War Materials Sub-Commission.	3....	19	3....	23
TOTAL.....		1222		1270

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Communications

3349
22 APR

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

21 April 1946

GENERAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 5)

I. The "Land Forces Sub-Commission" is hereby redesignated "Army Sub-Commission."

II. The "Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission" is hereby redesignated "Naval Sub-Commission."

III. The following appointments to the staff, this Headquarters, are announced:

Major General L. BROWNING, CB, CBE, MC, Director, Army Sub-Commission

Air Vice-Marshal W. A. D. DRAKE-BROCKMAN, CBE, DFC, Director, Air Sub-Commission

By command of Lieutenant General MASON MACFARLANE:

Robert E. Doe

ROBERT E. DOE
Major, A.G.D.
Secretary General

DISTRIBUTION:
"C"
Incl Group A & B
Less Nos. 77 & 78

Director
D, Director
SO [illegible]
[illegible]
Comp to O
Chf Con

Filed 23.4.46

351

11/3

RESTRICTED

Telecommunications Radio
1 copies 3950

22 APR P M

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
(Establishment Branch)

15 April 1944

ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 8) (Corrected Copy)

ORGANIZATION - ACC

1. Establishment Memorandum No. 6, of this Headquarters, dated 21 March 1944, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

2. Refer to Establishment Memorandum No. 2, dated 7 February 1944, and amend as follows:

Para. 2 b, Line 1 : Delete "Internal"
Para. 2 c, Line 4 : Delete "the Electric Power Mission, and "

Para. 3 d, (3) : Delete "Public Works"
Para. 3 e, (1) : Delete "Telecommunications" and substitute "Communications"

Para. 7 c, (11) : Delete "and the Electric Power Mission"

Appendix "A": Delete "Electric Power Mission"
Amend: "Internal Transportation" to read, "Transportation"
Amend: "Land Forces Sub-Commission" to read "Army Sub-Commission"
Amend: "Telecommunications and Posts" to read "Communications"

Appendix "B": Delete "Archivist and"

3. The Electric Power Mission is dissolved with effect from 14 March 1944, under authority of AFHQ (Adv. Admin. Sch.), Instruction No. 27, dated 8 February 1944. Functions formerly performed by the Electric Power Mission have been assumed by the Central Electric Board of M. A.A.I., Admin. Echelon."

4. The name "Land Forces Sub-Commission" is now changed to "Army Sub-Commission".

350

5. The Archives Section is now attached to the Secretary General's Branch, Information Division. Any Organization Charts in conflict will be

Telecommunications Radio No. 785015

ORGANIZATION - ADM

1. Establishment Memorandum No. 8, of this Headquarters, dated 21 March 1944, is rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

2. Refer to Establishment Memorandum No. 2, dated 7 February 1944, and amend as follows:

Para. 2 b, Line 1 : Delete "Internal"
Para. 2 c, Line 4 : Delete "the Electric Power Mission, and "

Para. 3 a, (3) : Delete "Public Works"
Para. 3 e, (3) : Delete "Telecommunications" and substitute "Communications"

Para. 7 c, (11) : Delete "and the Electric Power Mission"

Appendix "A": Delete "Electric Power Mission"
Amend: "Internal Transportation" to read, "Transportation"
Amend: "Land Forces Sub-Commission" to read "Army Sub-Commission"
Amend: "Telecommunications and Posts" to read "Communications"

Appendix "B": Delete "Archivist and"

3. The Electric Power Mission is dissolved with effect from 14 March 1944, under authority of AFHQ (Adv. Admin. Sch.), Instruction No. 27, dated 8 February 1944. Functions formerly performed by the Electric Power Mission have been assumed by the Central Electric Board of H. A.A.I., Admin. Echelon."

4. The name "Land Forces Sub-Commission" is now changed to "Army Sub-Commission".

350

5. The Archives Section is now attached to the Secretary General's Branch, and not to the Information Division. Any Organization Charts in conflict will be amended accordingly. The Librarian remains in the Information Division.

for the Executive Commissioner:

JOHN I. ALBRIGHT,
Colonel, Inf.,
Establishments Officer.

Director
D, Director
SO 1)
SO 2)
Comptroller
Chief Clerk

DISTRIBUTION:
"A" (less 68, 69, 74, [illegible])

11/3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 735015

JLH/epc

(21-1)

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

20 April, 1944

In reply refer to: TPS/11/3/31

Subject : Confidential Reports - Officers.

To : G-1 (B) HQS.A.C.C. 21-2

Reference 16016/G-1 dated 18 April, 1944.

1. Herewith AF.81949, in respect of Lt.Col. T.J.Bentlett.

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission

349

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

CONFIDENTIAL

121-2

HEADQUARTERS
- ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
G-2

REFERENCE : 16Gl/G-1 18 April 1944

SUBJECT : Confidential Reports - Officers

TO : Internees & Displaced Persons Sub-Commission
Telecommunications Sub-Commission
Property Control Sub-Commission
S.C.A.O. A.M.G. (C) Fifth Army

1. The attached A.F.H.Q.1(M) and 2 in respect of the under-mentioned officers are forwarded for completion and signature by the Reporting Officer in order that the information may be passed to War Office (C.A.9).

Colonel.	J.O.M.Ashley	(17025)	G.S.
Lt.Col.	J.V.M.Shields	(137055)	A & S.H.
Lt.Col.	W.J.Bartlett	(263350)	G.L.
Lt.Col.	V.H.Banner	(108929)	
Lt.Col.	J.MacFarlane	(244131)	RA&C.
Major.	T.H.Brown	(169291)	I.G.
~~Major.~~	~~R.H.Lambert~~	~~(83748)~~	~~Cav.~~
Major.	M.P.Bundy	(144673)	R.A.

2. Please treat this matter as urgent and return completed forms as soon as possible.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MASON MACFARLANE

F. P. Wackrill Capt
for Lt-Col(A).
Allied Control Commission.

RCM/EB

Director
Deputy Director
SO (1)
SO (2)
Corresp. I.O.
Chief Clerk

Rec'd. 19.4.44

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/epc

20-1

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

20 April, 1944

In reply
refer to: TPS/11/3/20

Subject : Special Orders No.59.

To : G-1 Branch A.C.C., Naples.

Reference Special Order No.59 showing officers attached to HQ. A.C.C. and Regions.

Assignments for this Sub-Commission are amended as attached.

J.L.HENDERSON
Colonel
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission

3/17

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/SRD No. 785015

/enc

H.Qs.

Director Col.J.L.Henderson (B)
D/Deputy Major H.H.Boulder (A)

20-2

Telecomms.

Lt. Col. H.T.W.Millar (B)
Lt.Col. G.A.Keith (B)
Major G.W.Knauer (A)

Posts.

Major S.H.Head (B)
Capt. C.I.Turner (A)
2nd.Lt.A.J.Allen (A)

Telecomms.

Region I - Capt.H.S.Trevelyan (B)
" II - Capt. R.H.Ayre (A)
" III - Capt.J.B.Bridgeman (A)
" IV - Major L.G.Hawker (B)
" V - -----
" VI - -----

Posts.

Lt.G.Alasia (A)
Capt. H.S.Drummond (B)
Major W.H.Green (A)

Censorship Liaison Officer Lt. Palacolo (A) (attached)

3/6

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

19

EXTRACT FROM REGION 3 DAILY BULLETIN 103

7. POSTAL SECTION (REDESIGNATED).

a. Telecommunications and Postal Section, this Headquarters, has been redesignated Postal Section.
Major W.H.GREEN is designated Regional Postal Officer.

b. Telecommunications matters formerly handled by Maj. George W. Knapper, are now handled by Captain John A. Bridgeman, T.C.O. Section.

By order of Lieutenant Colonel POLETTI:

O.W. CAMPBELL
Captain AUS.
Adjutant.

Copy to Telecom & Posts Sec
Acc Salerno

Director
D/Director
SO 1)
SO 2)
Comm Inp LO
Chief Clerk

Rec'd 14.4.44.

PS/Genl/11

Fls in Permanent Files.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLR/ccc

18

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

In reply refer to: TPS/11/3/18

17 April, 1944

Subject : Establishment, Officers.

41

To : H.Q. & M.G. Section.

13

Reference your 1603/1/1/3-1 dated 11th April, 1944.

1. I have nothing to add to the original proposal from this Sub-Commission, of which a copy is attached.

2. This requires an establishment of 20 officers, and any reduction below that figure will result, in my opinion, in a progressively lower standard of efficiency.

J.L.Henderson
Colonel
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission

3/4/44

Copy to:

D.C.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

IMMEDIATE ACTION.

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394.

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 16031/1/G-1. 11th April 1946.

SUBJECT: Ceilings - Officers - HQ. A.C.C.

TO : Vice President, Adm Section.
Vice President, Economic Section.
Telecomm Sub-Commission.

I refer to my 16031/1/G-1 of 31st March 1946.

1. I have as a result of discussions or communications with you arrived at a total figure showing our requirements of officers for the A.C.C.

2. The figure thrown out is 1307 against 1222 allowed by A.F.H.Q.

3. If we are kept within the ceiling we must reduce all over by 7% and I attach a list showing proposed totals by Sub-Commissions which allows for this reduction and keeps within the figure.

4. Can you let me know if you can accept these figures - or a total figure of 292 for the Adm Section, and 460 for the Economic Section, or whether you would advocate "nursing" the ceiling.

M. S. Mac L

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

HQ./JG.

Recd. 12th April 46.

Appendix "A" to 15051/1/G-1 dated 11.Aug.44.

SUGGESTED CHILINGS OF OFFICERS FOR SECTIONS, SUB-COMMISSIONS, ETC., HQ. A.C.C.

(11-2

	Revised Total.	
Chief Commissioner.	3	
Deputy Chief Commissioner.	2	
Secretary General and Archives.	3	15
Public Relations Branch.	7	
Political Section.	3	
Regional Control and Military Govt. Section.		
Executive Commissioner.	2	
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Exec. Com).	2	
	7	
Information Division.	3	
Establishment Branch.	41	109
Security Branch.	6	
Italian Refugees Branch.	24	
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.	20	
Regions I - VI & Army AMGs - CAOs.	304	
Administrative Section.		
Vice President and Staff.	5	
Interior Sub-Commission.	7	
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	120	
Public Health Sub-Commission.	56	239
Property Control Sub-Commission.	22	
Legal Sub-Commission.	56	
Education Sub-Commission.	11	
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission.	12	
Economic Section.		
Vice President and Staff.	8	
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	34 (a)	
Industry & Commerce, & Mines Sub-Com.	45 (b)	
Labour Sub-Commission.	34	
Food Sub-Commission.	87	312
Public Works Sub-Commission.	72 (c)	
Transportation Sub-Commission.	53	
Finance Sub-Commission.	139	
Independent Sub-Commissions.		
Telecoms & Posts Sub-Commission.	16	16

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Regional Control and Military Govt. Section.		
Executive Commissioner.	2	
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Exec. Com).	2	
	7	
Information Division.	3	
Establishment Branch.	41	3.8.4
Security Branch.	6	
Italian Refugees Branch.	24	
Displaced Persons Sub-Commission.	20	
Regions I - VI & Army AMGs - CAOs.	304	
Administrative Section.		
Vice President and Staff.	5	
Interior Sub-Commission.	7	
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	120	
Public Health Sub-Commission.	56	2.8.4
Property Control Sub-Commission.	22	
Legal Sub-Commission.	56	
Education Sub-Commission.	11	
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission.	12	
Economic Section.		
Vice President and Staff.	8	
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	34	(a)
Industry & Commerce, & Mines Sub-Com.	45	(b)
Labour Sub-Commission.	34	
Food Sub-Commission.	87	3.7.2
Public Works Sub-Commission.	72	(c)
Transportation Sub-Commission.	53	
Finance Sub-Commission.	139	
Independent Sub-Commissions.		
Telecoms & Posts Sub-Commission.	16	
War Materials Sub-Commission.	3	
Army Sub-Commission (American Officers)	15	
Total.....	1222	

(a) Excludes 10 suggested by Supplies Committee.
(b) Includes Mines 10.
(c) Includes 27 for Military Highways.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD 88 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

RESTRICTED

5190 64
Telecommns & Posts
16

091935B
091707B
R 09858
FLASH

R 45/9
RESTRICTED
ROUTINE
FLEETCOM SIGNED CINC
PATIRA

REPEA YOUR 138 OF 15 MARCH

HENRY LOUDEN MAJOR PROCEEDING RTA 11 APRIL

HCC - DIST

ACTION - Hq. Comdt
INFO - G-1 (A) 2
- G-1 (B)
- Dep. CC
- Telecommn Posts
- File
- Floor

Seen: - Col. H.
Col. M.

HEADQUARTERS
10 APR 1944
A. E. C.

Recd. 10th April 1944

RESTRICTED

File TS/11a/3

AG/433

15

Subject: Personnel - Postal Division of Telecommunications sub-commission.

1. In other papers attention has been drawn to the various anomalies which have arisen in connection with the establishment and develop ment of postal services in liberated Italy.

2. Although these anomalies, have to a great extent, been caused by the dual control which was formerly exercised by AMG and AMG, and the consequent lack of a comprehensive directive, it is considered that by far the greatest contributing factor has been the lack of trained postal personnel.

3. It is within personal knowledge that numerous officers from the British Postal Service have been approached with a view to training for the present organisation, but for some reason or another, the numbers called upon have, in this theatre at least, fallen far short of actual requirements.

4. At the opening of the Sicilian campaign, only one trained officer was available, and he was sent forward without any adequate period for planning owing to his employment on training duties at the school at Caserta.

5. After about one month a second officer was supplied but these two officers proved quite insufficient to supervise, under military Government conditions, the 727 Post Offices in Sicily or to make adequate arrangements for the expeditious and uniform development of postal services within the Island.

6. In spite of this handicap, considerable progress was made both as regards the development of mail transport and the re-establishment of postal services, but it is probable that much more might have been effected if further staff had been available.

7. It proved quite impossible to spare either officer for the mainland, and it was not until a considerable time after the commencement of operations on the mainland (Sept 3rd) that an officer arrived at Brindisi and was subsequently transferred to Salerno (Nov 18th). Up till that time, apart from "King's Italy", only the local collection and delivery of postcards in certain of the provincial capitals had been brought into operation.

8. By the time that the transfer of the AGC HQs to the mainland was effected, it was possible to spare one of the officers from Sicily, but that officer was stationed at AGC HQs, Brindisi - in King's Italy, where the postal services had never ceased to function - and was employed full time on questions of general policy interspersed with visits to Algiers for consultation purposes in connection with commercial problems and the re-establishment of foreign mails.

9. There was thus only one trained postal officer in the field in the rest of Italy, on the solution of problems connected with the [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

for the present organisation, but for some reason or another, the members called upon have, in this theatre at least, fallen far short of actual requirements.

3. At the opening of the Sicilian campaign, only one trained officer was available, and he was sent forward without any adequate period for planning owing to his employment on training duties at the school at Caserta.

5. After about one month a second officer was supplied but these two officers proved quite insufficient to supervise, under military Government conditions, the 727 Post Offices in Sicily or to make adequate arrangements for the expeditious and uniform development of postal services within the Island.

6. In spite of this handicap, considerable progress was made both as regards the development of road transport and the re-establishment of postal services, but it is probable that much more might have been effected if further staff had been available.

7. It proved quite impossible to spare either officer for the mainland, and it was not until a considerable time after the commencement of operations on the mainland (Sept 3rd) that an officer arrived at Brindisi and was subsequently transferred to Salerno (Nov 15th). Up till that time, apart from 'King's Italy', only the local collection and delivery of postcards in certain of the provincial capitals had been brought into operation.

8. By the time that the transfer of the AFO H.Q. to the mainland was effected, it was possible to spare one of the officers from Sicily, but that officer was stationed at AFO H.Q. Brindisi and 'King's Italy', where the postal services had never ceased to function - and was employed full time on questions of general policy interspersed with visits to Algiers for consultation purposes in connection with censorship problems and the re-establishment of foreign mails.

9. There was thus only one trained postal officer in the field in the rest of Italy, and the solution of problems connected with the introduction of postal services within Allied territory and the linking up of the remaining provinces in liberated Italy rendered it impracticable for that officer to visit provinces other than those in the immediate vicinity.

10. It was realised at a very early stage that additional trained officers would be required if postal services were to be re-established on satisfactory lines and reports stations to that effect were made on 14th August, 1943, 14th October, 1943, 20th November, 1943, and 4th December, 1943, but it was not until early in the present month (February) that these additional postal officers arrived in Italy This in spite of the fact that it is understood that these were last been in Tripolitania since November.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

12. The three officers are typically allocated an area of an Air Mail character. One was posted to Region III in order to clear up the many outstanding matters which existed there, one was sent to Region II (on account of the fact that apart from all the previous it has not been possible to carry out any visits), while the latter was dispatched to Australia on instructions from UPU.

13. With the introduction of foreign mails it is considered that the services of the three officers will be fully occupied in the areas to which they have been allocated, for some time to come. In any case, it is considered that a Region I officer should be stationed in Germany and that an officer should be permanently attached to Region II which, as previously stated, has not been surveyed and there may are still certain matters. In Region III, the officer has much to do in clearing up the accretions in Region and in finding out what has actually be a happening there as we is is possible that it will be some time before he has time to spare for the rest of the Region.

14. In the meantime, the question of re-establishing services to Ayling and Benevento continues to perplex London, and the advisability of including Foggia is now under consideration.

15. If new arrangements to be agreed by carefully considering various difficulties and delays are not to be encountered, it is considered that at least three additional postal officers should be obtained immediately. These officers would be used to open up the areas referred to in para 12, and would be available to go forward subsequently to new areas as they were opened up.

16. It must be born in mind that letter services only are functioning so far, and that the services which still remain to be introduced are of a much more complex character and will require much closer attention as they are re-established if they are to be developed on a sound basis. This applies not only to parcel services, but also to the International air of certain of the most often financial services, e.g. international money orders, etc.

16. In addition to the many new parcel services which ought to in peace time, there are other international services such as those operated by the International Red Cross, Prisoners of War mails, Vatican mails, all of which require special organisation.

17. The re-establishment of [illegible] services has been [illegible] considerable discussion with ACC, as it is probable that, as in other services reference to London, such new [illegible] may be necessary. It is also considered that, although the Italian Government is nominally responsible for the [illegible] in the area which has already been [illegible] actual fines still [illegible] they can [illegible] even as regards internal services, for much of the [illegible] transportation.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 11356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735015

will be done the matter of air lift to Addis Ababa in Part II of the Report.

14. In the meantime, the question of re-establishing services in Ayullina and Gondar provinces is pending Ambassador Entwistle's arrival, and the advisability of including Eritrea is especially under consideration.

15. If new areas are to be opened up, possibly with particular difficulties and delays and not to be regretted, it is considered that at least three additional postal officers should be obtained immediately. These officers would be used to open up the areas referred to in para 14, and would be available to perform subsequently the same service as they were opened up.

16. It must be borne in mind that Italian services only are functioning so far, and that the services which will require to be introduced are of a much more elaborate character and will require close attention as they are re-established if they are to be developed on a uniform basis. This applies not only to purely postal services, but also to the international side of certain of the post office financial services, e.g. International money orders, &c.

16. In addition to the army and postal services which operate in peace time, there are also certain other services such as those operated by the Italian Air Force, Ministry of War Communications, Italian Navy, all of which require special negotiations and organisation.

17. The re-establishment of Italian services has necessitated considerable discussion with AFHQ, and it is probable that, as the other services referred to operate, even more personnel in addition may be necessary. It is also considered that, although the Italian Government is nominally responsible for the development of services in the area which has already been handed over to them, they are in actual fact still dependent upon the Allies through which they can contact international organisations. They are also dependent upon us in many internal services, for much of the development of transport &c.

18. Bearing all these factors in mind and in the light of the experience already gained, it is considered that the extent and complexity of the work, covering as it eventually will the whole country, amply justifies the appointment of an officer of the rank of Colonel to take charge of the Postal Division. An officer of such rank would have the necessary standing to take immediately decisions on his own responsibility, and would, when necessary, refer direct to the G.H.Q. to secure policy with the highest authorities there. It should perhaps be noted that officers on the postal side of the British Army have already been approached with a view to appointment as Colonels in the parallel organisation being set up there for the same theatre of operations.

Lt.-Colonel.

735015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/%1

ALLIED HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

In reply refer
to: TPC/11/[illegible]

3rd April, 1944.

Subject: Establishments - Officers.

To: R. C. and M. G. Section, HQ. ACC. Naples.

1. May two officers please be requested to replace

Captain D. V. Collyer (transferred to Cairo)
Captain R. G. Trevelyan (being returned to regtl duty)

2. The officers are required to be telecommunication engineers, either from the British G.P.O. or from American Telephone companies, preferably with a knowledge of automatic and manual exchange design.

J. L. Henderson
Colonel,
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

338
AG 26

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 735015

JLH/epc

(131

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

In reply refer to: TFS/11/1/54

1 April, 1944.

Subject : Establishment of officers

To : Executive Commissioner A.C.& N.G. Section
Headquarters A.C.C.

12

1. Reference your 10031/1/G-1 dated 31 March 44, a proposed establishment for this Sub-Commission is attached.

2. For Regions, this establishment allows for one Telecommunications officer and one Posts officer for each of Regions 1-9 plus one Telecommunications officer for the Rome Area, and one additional Telecommunications and one additional Posts officer to cover Region 6 and the additional Regions 7-12, together with those made available by that time from the earlier occupied Regions.

3. For Headquarters, the establishment allows for a Director, Deputy Director and A.C.C. Communications officer in the Telecommunications Branch, an officer in charge of the Branch, and a specialist officer for the reconstitution of the entire Italian long-distance network; in the Posts Branch, an officer in charge of the Branch, and one officer to deal with the financial side of postal work in conjunction with the Finance Sub-Commission.

4. This establishment corresponds with the requests already made on behalf of this Sub-Commission in your letter 10003/19/G-1 dated 8th March.

J.L.Henderson
Colonel
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission

337

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND POSTAL SUB-COMMISSION

OFFICERS

		Rank	Location
Sub-Commission Headquarters			
Director	———	Colonel	HQ
Deputy Director	———	Lieut.-Colonel	HQ
ACC Communications Officer	———	Major or Captain	HQ
Telecommunications Branch			
Officer i/c Telecoms Branch	———	Lieut.-Colonel	HQ
Officer i/c Cable Repair Work	———	Lieut.-Colonel	HQ
Telecoms officer for Region 1		Major or Captain	Region
" " " 2		"	"
" " " 3		"	"
" " " 4 (Home area)		"	"
" " " 4		"	"
" " " 5		"	"
" " forward regions (5)		"	"
Postal Branch			
Officer i/c Postal Branch	———	Lieut.-Colonel	HQ
Financial officer for Postal Branch	———	Major or Captain	HQ
Postal officer for Region 1		"	Region
" " " 2		"	"
" " " 3		"	"
" " " 4		"	"
" " " 5		"	"
" " forward regions (5)		"	"

Total:	Headquarters	- 7		Colonel - 1
	Regions	- 13	(7 Telecoms)	Lieut.-Colonels - 4
			(6 Postal)	Majors or Capts -15
		20		20

336

231 MAR 1944

HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION,
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

Ref: 16031/1/G-1.

31st March 1944.

SUBJECT: Ceilings - Officers - HQ. A.C.C.

TO : Vice President, Admin Section.
Vice President, Economic Section. (2) (9)
Telecommunications Sub-Commission.

1. The ceiling for the total officer strength of the Allied Control Commission including all Regions, Sub-Commissions and American appointments to the Army Sub-Commission, has been laid down at 1222 - 611 American, 611 British. This ceiling is intended to cover the territory up to the RIMINI - PISA line but it is probable that if the rest of the territory falls with rapidity, we should be expected to cover the whole of Italy with this number.

2. It is not proposed to lay down War Establishments for Sections or Regions owing to the necessity for maintaining elasticity within the Commission. It is, however, necessary to lay down a basic distribution of these officers amongst Headquarters, Sections, Regions and Sub-Commissions.

3. I attach herewith as Appendix "A" a table which shows suggested ceilings for the various Divisions of this Commission. You will notice that I have divided the figures between Headquarters and the field, i.e., the Regions, and that I have shown a small reserve in each Section.

4. I should be grateful if Heads of Sections would give this matter their immediate attention and prepare their comments on the figures proposed. If it is possible the numbers should be reduced. If the numbers shown are not sufficient for any one Sub-Commission, I would ask Heads of Sections so to manipulate them that the total shown for their Section is not increased and I would ask that a case be prepared for any increase in any Sub-Commission. I suggest that the reserve be absorbed at the discretion of the Head of the Section.

5. I should be glad if Vice Presidents when preparing their comments would define the distribution of officers amongst Regions where this is practicable.

6. I am anxious to complete the picture for submission to the Chief Commissioner before the Regional Commissioners' meeting on 14th April and I suggest, if it is convenient to Vice Presidents

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Vice President, Economic Section. (9)
Telecommunications Sub-Commission.

Pol 13-1

1. The ceiling for the total officer strength of the Allied Control Commission including all Regions, Sub-Commissions and American appointments to the Army Sub-Commission, has been laid down at 1222 - 611 American, 611 British. This ceiling is intended to cover the territory up to the RIMINI - PISA line but it is probable that if the rest of the territory falls with rapidity, we should be expected to cover the whole of Italy with this number.

2. It is not proposed to lay down War Establishments for Sections or Regions owing to the necessity for maintaining elasticity within the Commission. It is, however, necessary to lay down a basic distribution of these officers amongst Headquarters, Sections, Regions and Sub-Commissions.

3. I attach herewith as Appendix "A" a table which shows suggested ceilings for the various Divisions of this Commission. You will notice that I have divided the figures between Headquarters and the field, i.e., the Regions, and that I have shown a small reserve in each Section.

4. I should be grateful if Heads of Sections would give this matter their immediate attention and prepare their comments on the figures proposed. If it is possible the numbers should be reduced. If the numbers shown are not sufficient for any one Sub-Commission, I would ask Heads of Sections so to manipulate them that the total shown for their Section is not increased and I would ask that a case be prepared for any increase in any Sub-Commission. I suggest that the reserve be absorbed at the discretion of the Head of the Section.

5. I should be glad if Vice Presidents when preparing their comments would define the distribution of officers amongst Regions where this is practicable.

6. I am anxious to complete the picture for submission to the Chief Commissioner before the Regional Commissioners' meeting on 14th April and I suggest, if it is convenient to Vice Presidents, that we should meet on 7th April to discuss the picture presented in the attached list.

MSL 335

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Copy to: Sec.General (for Chief Commissioner) (2)
Deputy Chief Commissioner.
War Materials Sub-Commission.

Secn:- Col. H. Tye
Col. Mr. Noble
Maj H. Field
file

Recd. 1st Apr. 44.
CS/11/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Archives 2.3/SEC No. 785015

Appendix "A" to 16031/1/G-1
dated 31 March 1944.

SUGGESTED CEILINGS OF OFFICERS FOR SECTIONS,
SUB-COMMISSIONS, ETC., HQ. A.C.C.

	H.Q.	Field.	Total.
Chief Commissioner.	3	-	3
Deputy Chief Commissioner.	2	-	2
Secretary General & Archives.	3	-	3
Public Relations Branch.	7	-	7
Political Section.	1	-	1
Regional Control & Military Govt. Sec.			
Executive Commissioner.	2	-	2
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Ex.Com)	2	-	2
	7	-	7
Information Division.	3	-	3
Establishment Branch...Directorate 19 HQ. Comdt 15 2675 Regt 11	45	-	45
Security Branch.	6	-	6
Italian Refugees Branch.	4	22	26
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	2	38	40
Regions I - VI & Army AGIs - CAO's.	50	265	315
Reserve.	5	-	5
Administrative Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	6	-	6
Interior Sub-Commission.	6	-	6
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	8	145	153
Public Health Sub-Commission.	8	42	50
Property Control Sub-Commission.	6	16	22
Legal Sub-Commission.	8	40	48
Education Sub-Commission.	4	7	11
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Com.	2	10	12
Reserve.	5	-	5
Economic Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	4	-	4
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	8	24	32
Industry & Commerce Sub-Com.	24	-	24
Labour Sub-Commission.	12	17	29
Food Sub-Commission.	12	75	87
Public Works & Mines Sub-Com.	10	30	40
Internal Transportation Sub-Com.	13	32	45
	16	97	133

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Public Relations Branch.	7	-	7
Political Section.	1	-	1
Regional Control & Military Govt. Sec.			
Executive Commissioner.	2	-	2
Civil Affairs Branch (Deputy Ex.Com)	2	-	2
	7	-	7
Information Division.	3	-	3
Establishment Branch...Directorate 19 HQ. Coastt 15 2675 Regt 11	45	-	45
Security Branch.	6	-	6
Italian Refugees Branch.	4	22	26
Displaced Persons Sub-Com.	2	38	40
Regions I - VI & Army AMGs - CAO's.	50	265	315
Reserve.	5	-	5
Administrative Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	6	-	6
Interior Sub-Commission.	6	-	6
Public Safety Sub-Commission.	8	145	153
Public Health Sub-Commission.	8	42	50
Property Control Sub-Commission.	6	16	22
Legal Sub-Commission.	8	40	48
Education Sub-Commission.	4	7	11
Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Com.	2	10	12
Reserve.	5	-	5
Economic Section.			
Vice President & Staff.	4	-	4
Agriculture Sub-Commission.	8	24	32
Industry & Commerce Sub-Com.	24	-	24
Labour Sub-Commission.	12	17	29
Food Sub-Commission.	12	75	87
Public Works & Mines Sub-Com.	19	30	49
Internal Transportation Sub-Com.	13	32	45
Finance Sub-Commission.	36	97	133
Reserve.	5	-	5
Independent Sub-Commissions.			
Telecoms & Posts Sub-Commission.	10	6	16
War Materials Sub-Commission.	3	-	3
Army Sub-Commission (American Offrs)	-	15	15
	341	881	1222

336

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b)(3) NN 785015

Seen Col H. [illegible]
Col B. [illegible]
Maj H. [illegible]
Maj C. [illegible]

Telecommunications

(10-1)

RESTRICTED

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 29)

9 March 1944

1. The following O, WO, EM, CMs having reported this sta are assd to Sub-Commissions and Sections indicated:

RANK	NAME	ASN	NAT
	ADJUTANT SECTION		
1st Lt	DERBY, ROGER B.	0318071	A
CWO	CHIOCCA, ERNEST J.	W2124634	A
Sgt	La Cava, Joseph S.	17111948	A
Cpl	Prosser, Adolf F.	35515030	A
L/Cpl	Freezer, E. F. J.	S/140929	B
Pfc	Hess, Carl D.	33606364	A
Pfc	Konig, Louis (NMI)	33776987	A
Pfc	Kruger, Saul (NMI)	32882728	A
Pfc	Marchiondo, Charles R.	38348025	A
Pfc	Rodriguez, Augustin (NMI)	32803180	A
Pfc	Romero, Mario S.	38363951	A
Pfc	Sousa, Benjamin A.	39272619	A
Pfc	Terrazas, Hector F.	39854048	A
Pfc	Tochterman, Aaron (NMI)	39411679	A
Pfc	Younginer, Furman R.	34652085	A
Pvt	Schiff, Nathan (NMI)	32884548	A
Pte	Boyce, W (NMI)	4399486	B
RFN	Jones, H (NMI)	6971134	B
FUS	Lax, S (NMI)	7044779	B
	ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION		
Air Cmdre	STANSGATE, THE LORD		B
Lt Col	CRIPPS, R. R.	35548	B
Major	PERSELL, ROBERT .	0311009	A
Major	WHITE, S. H.	51248	B
Capt	KERKER, PHILLIP (NMI)	0523453	A
S/Sgt	Barber, W (NMI)	S/198150	B
Cpl	Mc Kuon, Bernard J.	36167465	A
Pvt	Muniz, Thomas U.	32537434	A
	AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION		
Capt	SCHNEIDER, WALTER H.	0515152	A
	ARMY SUB-COMMISSION		
Lt Col	QUIN-SMITH, G. W.	376	B
[illegible]	[illegible] J.	176466	B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1st Lt	DERBY, ROGER S.	0318071	A
CWO	CHIOCCA, ERNEST J.	W2124634	A
Sgt	Lo Cero, Joseph S.	17111948	A
Cpl	Presser, Alois F.	35515030	A
L/Cpl	Freezer, E. F. J.	S/140929	B
Pfc	Hess, Carl D.	33606364	A
Pfc	Kenig, Louis (NMI)	33776987	A
Pfc	Kruger, Saul (NMI)	32882728	A
Pfc	Marchiondo, Charles R.	38346025	A
Pfc	Rodriguez, Augustin (NMI)	32803180	A
Pfc	Romero, Mario S.	38363951	A
Pfc	Souza, Benjamin J.	39272619	A
Pfc	Terrazas, Hector F.	39854048	A
Pfc	Tochterman, Aaron (NMI)	39411679	A
Pfc	Younginer, Furman R.	34652085	A
Pvt	Schiff, Nathan (NMI)	32884548	A
Pte	Boyce, W (NMI)	4399486	B
RFN	Jones, H (NMI)	6971134	B
FUS	Lax, S (NMI)	7044779	B

ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION

Air Cmdre	STANSGATE, THE LORD		D
Lt Col	CRIPPS, R. R.	35548	D
Major	PERSELL, ROBERT .	0311009	A
Major	WHITE, S. H.	51248	B
Capt	KENYON, PHILLIP (NMI)	0523453	A
S/Sgt	Barber, T (NMI)	S/198150	B
Cpl	Mc Koon, Bernard J.	36167465	A
Pvt	Muniz, Thomas U.	32537434	A

AGRICULTURE SUB-COMMISSION

Capt	SCHREIBER, WALTER H.	0515152	A

ARMY SUB-COMMISSION

Lt Col	QUIN-SMITH, G. W.	376	B
Capt	CLARK, E. J. A.	176466	B
Pfc	Sammarelli, Marcus M.	19080610	A
Pvt	Mc Cormick, James I.	33585448	A

CENSORSHIP (ENC) (AFHQ)

Major	COLVILLE, JOHN W.	103268	B

DEPUTY CHIEF COMMISSIONER

Captain USNR	STONE, ELLERY W.		A
Lt Col	DRINKWINE, LEONARD D.	0181447	A
T/4	Polowniak, Henry J.	36512719	A

339

E.O. 11356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

SO #29, Base Hq, ACC, dtd 7 March 1944. (Cont'd)

RANK	NAME	ASN	NAT
	DEPUTY SECRETARY GENERAL		
Capt	SLAUGHTER, FRANK J.	0338203	A
Cpl	Shenfield, Larry W.	11091904	A
Pfc	Perez, Albert J.	32797218	A
Pfc	Frecht, Marion I.	37411078	A
Pfc	Reed, Donald R.	35595429	A
Gnr	Lally, J. (NMI)	11252636	B
	EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION		
Lt Col	SMITH, THOMAS V.	0521780	A
Major	BERGIN, THOMAS J.	0528710	A
Pfc	Jaeckel, Hugo F.	16145709	A
	FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION		
Lt Col	CROSS, A. F.	46366	B
Lt Col	STERLIN, AUDLEY H. F.	0171851	A
Major	HALL, J. R. H.	301332	B
Lt Com USCGR	LANLEY, JOHN J.		A
Capt	KANJICK, ANDREW (NMI)	0338704	A
Capt	TIMMONS, BENSON E. L.	0353595	A
T/3	Congo, Carmine (NMI)	32321013	A
Pfc	Friedman, George (NMI)	32442160	A
Pfc	Horner, James B.	17087662	A
Pvt	Carter, William C.	13066664	A
	HQ COMMANDANT		
Capt	DEAGE, B. L.	259095	B
Capt	BOCCHINO, ELIOT J.	0377876	A
Capt	BUCKLEY, R. W.	238774	B
Capt	JONES, W. E.	154720	B
2nd Lt	BONGARZONE, CAIUS A.	01894746	A
CWO	VILLENGO, LIVIO M.	W2114219	A
CSM	Ponce, J. W.	4906489	B
CSM	Robertson, I.	2868323	B
Sgt	Burfield, F. B.	774678	B
Sgt	Ley, J.	5868825	D
M/Sgt	Cercie, P.	2696013	B
Cpl	Alderman, Herman R.	31124406	A
Cpl	Darley, E. E.	S/90563	B
Cpl	Brown, J.	3654267	B
Cpl	Byrne, E.	7012172	B
Cpl	Creswell, R.	6852657	B
T/5	Brown, Roy R.	34579473	A
T/5	DeNuccio, James J.	35671181	A

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3.3/NSC Memo. 785015

EDUCATION SUB-COMMISSION

Lt Col	SMITH, THOMAS V.	0521780	A
Major	BERGIN, THOMAS J.	0528710	A
Pfc	Jaeckel, Hugo F.	16145709	A

FINANCE SUB-COMMISSION

Lt Col	CROSS, A. F.	46366	B
Lt Col	STINSON, AUBLEY H. F.	0171851	A
Major	HALL, J. H. H.	301332	B
Lt Com USCGR	LESLER, JOHN J.		A
Capt	KANJACK, ANDREW (NMI)	0338704	A
Capt	TIMMONS, BENSON E. L.	0353595	A
T/3	Gengo, Carmine (NMI)	32321013	A
Pfc	Friedman, George (NMI)	32442160	A
Pfc	Horner, James S.	17087662	A
Pvt	Carter, William C.	13066664	A

HQ COMMANDANT

Capt	DIAZ, B. L.	259095	B
Capt	BOCCHINO, ELIOT J.	0377876	A
Capt	BUCKLEY, R. W.	238774	B
Capt	JONES, W. E.	154720	B
2nd Lt	BONDANZONE, CAIRUS A.	018894746	A
CWO	VIARENGO, LIVIO M.	W2114219	A
CSM	Pence, J. W.	4906489	B
CSM	Robertson, I.	2868323	B
Sgt	Surfield, F. S.	774678	B
Sgt	Loy, J.	5886825	B
M/Sgt	Carrie, P.	2696013	B
Cpl	Aldermen, Herman R.	31124106	A
Cpl	Berley, E. S.	S/90563	B
Cpl	Brown, J.	3654267	B
Cpl	Byrne, E.	7012172	B
Cpl	Creswell, R.	6852657	B
T/5	Brown, Roy R.	34579473	A
T/5	DeNuccio, James J.	35671181	A
M/Cpl	Netherwood, J.	4340183	B
M/L/Cpl	Peters, S. T. M.	S/265442	B
Pfc	Allio, Remo A.	32677775	A
Pfc	Canterino, Antonio E.	32860568	A
Pfc	De Laurentis, Nick (NMI)	32849121	A
Pfc	Farina, Joseph G.	32813119	A
Pfc	Crespani, Mario A.	36364898	A
Pfc	Maggiore, Anthony J.	32490541	A
Pfc	Mendes, Sidney D.	32889718	A

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(10-2

#29, Rear Hq, ACC, dtd 9 March 1944. (Cont'd)

RANK	NAME	ASN	NAT
	HQ COMMANDANT (Cont'd)		
Pvt	Berlio, John (NMI)	35[illegible]7143	A
Pvt	Centori, Frank (NMI)	35593168	A
Pvt	Corraccio, William (NMI)	35524842	A
Pvt	Pace, Thomas (NMI)	32030519	A
Pte	Allen, S.	5439009	B
Pte	Armstrong, T.	6355145	B
Pte	Barlow, H.	5259665	B
Pte	Bennett, S.	1523015	B
Pte	Coy, A.	S/135983	B
Pte	Crouch, J. G.	14334735	B
Pte	Davis, A.	6097537	B
Pte	Friend, F.	6151391	B
Pte	Gardiner, H.	4967669	B
Pte	Gilroy, R.	4468692	B
Pte	Jones, T.	6007690	B
Pte	McCann, P.	4925390	B
Pte	McCulloch, J. K.	3254233	B
Pte	Simpson, H. B.	1132838	B
Pte	Stevens, L.	5892195	B
Pte	Turner, H.	4916488	B
Fus	Buchanan, S.	4031027	B
Tpr	Dobey, G. W.	2033766	B
Fus	Foy, T. B.	7013414	B
Fus	Fullerton, J.	7076476	B
Gdsm	Holmes, T. C.	2618191	B
Rfn	Robinson H.	7018900	B
Q/S	McGrath, J. P.	7145286	B
	INDUSTRY & COMMERCE SECTION		
Lt Col	CRUMP, STEPHEN J.	0539076	A
2nd Lt.	HOUSE, WALTER W.	01035782	A
	INTERIOR SUB-COMMISSION		
Lt Col	SPICER, R. G. B.	282037	B
Capt	TEMPLE, RALPH	0523284	A
1st Lt	SHANKS, T. C.	129720	B
Lt	LEWIS, W. V. M.	253198	B
T/Sgt	Trigony, Joseph G.	32721259	A
S/Sgt	Wright, F. C.	S/6205794	B
	LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION		
Capt	ALBRIGHT, ROBERT M.	0904004	A
	LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION		
Col	URQUHART, G. R.	79894	B
Ccl	[illegible]OLLOCH, C. (NMI)	136210	B

330

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.4(b) NWD 785015

Pte	Friend, F.	6151391	B
Pte	Gardiner, H.	4967869	B
Pte	Gilroy, R.	4468692	B
Pte	Jones, T.	6007690	B
Pte	McCann, P.	4925390	B
Pte	McCulloch, J. K.	3854233	B
Pte	Simpson, H. S.	1132638	B
Pte	Stevens, L.	3092195	B
Pte	Turner, H.	4960488	B
Tpr	Buchanan, S.	4031027	B
Pte	Doney, G. W.	2033766	B
Pte	Foy, T. B.	7013414	B
Glsm	Fullerton, J.	7076476	B
Rfn	Holmes, F. C.	2618191	B
QMS	Robinson H.	7018900	B
	McGrath, J. P.	7145286	B

INDUSTRY & COMMERCE SECTION

Lt Col	CHUNG, STEPHEN J.	0539076	A
2nd Lt.	HASE, WALTER W.	01035782	A

INTERIOR SUB-COMMISSION

Lt Col	SPICER, R. G. D.	282037	
Capt	TEMPLE, RALPH	0523284	B
1st Lt	SHANKS, T. C.	128720	A
Lt	LEWIS W. V. M.	253198	B
T/Sgt	Trigony, Joseph C.	32721259	B
S/Sgt	Wright, P. C.	S/0205794	A
			B

LABOUR SUB-COMMISSION

Capt	ALBRIGHT, ROBERT M.	0904004	A

LEGAL SUB-COMMISSION

Col	UPJOHN, G. R.	29894	
Col	PORTER, C (RMC)	136210	B
Lt Col	WILSON, RICHARD E.	2414573	B
Major	CROSSMAN, MARY J.	[illegible]5854	A
Major	HANNAFORD, G. G.	[illegible]2796	A
Major	DUGLIN, GEORGE S.	0508804	B
Major	THACKRAY, A. E.	6007	A
Capt	WRIGHT, A. C.	263946	B
Sgt	Stein, Eric (RMC)	36717093	B
Sgt	White, W (RMC)	4/154168	A
Cpl	Letellier, Joseph P.	33430760	B
Cpl	Pepper, S (RMC)	S/43058695	A
T/5	Principato, Robert L.	19286616	B
Pvt	Fried, George N	13020926	A

MEDICAL DETACHMENT

1st Lt	KAISER, HULDRICK (RMC)	01700747	A
T/Sgt	Hanake, John	32246084	A
Pvt	Cobb, [illegible]	32690558	A

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD Nov. 755015

GO #29, Hqtr Hq, AGO, dtd 9 March 1944. (Cont'd)

RANK	NAME	ASN	NAT
	MONUMENTS & FINE ARTS		
Capt	PENNOYER, ALBERT S.	0181027	
Pfc	Jennings, Robert S. Jr.	34517323	A
			A
	MOTOR POOL SECTION		
Capt	PAWLEY, L. K.	85177	
1st Lt	VOLSTAD, ROY L.	0464415	B
S/Sgt	Golec, Edward A.	36161555	A
S/Sgt	Beeby, R (NMI)	1681718	A
T/5	Lembo, Emil A.	32215025	B
T/5	Sobuski, Henry F.	33481771	A
Pfc	Campagna, Philip A.	[illegible]7464	A
Pfc	Ciniari, Lucco J.	31172289	A
Pfc	Cirafesi, William C.	33476992	A
Pfc	Colli, James C.	31295430	A
Pfc	Czajkowski, Edward L.	32729842	A
Pfc	Girolami, Anthony L.	3653[illegible]9	A
Pfc	Lucium, Julius D.	353349[illegible]8	A
Pfc	San Antonio, Ugo J.	31295604	A
Pfc	Sire, Ernest S.	39004310	A
Pvt	Bennett, William [illegible].	[illegible]34	A
Pvt	Costanzo, Michael J.	3[illegible]754	A
Pvt	DeVito, Carmine (NMI) Jr.	32711023	A
Pvt	DiFilippo, Philip J.	31301563	A
Pvt	Fusco, George M.	32190615	A
Pvt	Hamas, George (NMI) Jr.	35500043	A
Pvt	Ianno, Anthony (NMI)	32837539	A
Pvt	Kolodziej, Joseph J.	31052551	A
Pvt	Maletto, Nicholas R.	31121105	A
Pvt	Pinto, Mario J.	33478035	A
Pvt	Quam, Sylvester J.	33926468	A
Pvt	Ruocco, Vito J.	32020096	A
Pvt	Andrews, F. J.	T/5831694	B
Pvt	Baker, D. H.	T/64[illegible]40	B
Pvt	Hollingsworth, A.	2327468	B
Pvt	Lloyd, T.	T/14550134	B
Pvt	Sanders, L. R.	T/167313	B
Pvt	Seeger, R. L.	T/226161	B
Pvt	Telford, W.	T/14554122	B
Pvt	Wright, F. C.	T/268001	B
Pvt	Witham, Victor	T/5835611	B
Cpl	Adams, E. A.	1753248	B
Spr	Jewell, S.	1990047	B
CPhM	Simpson, A.	2621158	B
	N.WY SUB-COMMISSION		
Commodore	PALMER, I. M.		B
Lt	DAVIES, E. C.		B
F MCTH LT	HOWELL, R.		B

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Pfc	Colli, James C.	31295430	A
Pfc	Czajkowski, Edward L.	32729842	A
Pfc	Girolami, Anthony L.	3653[illegible]9	A
Pfc	Lucien, Julius D.	353345[illegible]8	A
Pfc	San Antonio, Ugo J.	31295604	A
Pfc	Sire, Ernest B.	39004310	A
Pvt	Bennett, William T.	3509[illegible]94	A
Pvt	Costanzo, Michael J.	3[illegible]18794	A
Pvt	DeVito, Carmine (NMI) Jr.	32711023	A
Pvt	DiFilippo, Philip J.	37391563	A
Pvt	Fusco, George M.	32190615	A
Pvt	Hemes, George (NMI) Jr	35500043	A
Pvt	Iamno, Anthony (NMI)	32837539	A
Pvt	Kolodziej, Joseph J.	31052551	A
Pvt	Maletto, Nicholas R.	31121105	A
Pvt	Pinto, Mario J.	33478035	A
Pvt	Quem, Sylvester J.	39326468	A
Pvt	Rusco, Vito J.	32020096	A
Pvr	Andrews, F. J.	T/5831694	B
Pvr	Baker, D. H.	T/64140	B
Pvr	Hathaworth, A.	2327468	B
Pvr	Lloyd, T.	T/14550134	B
Pvr	Sanders, L. R.	T/167313	B
Pvr	Seeger, R. L.	T/226161	B
Pvr	Telford, W.	T/14554122	B
Pvr	Wright, F. C.	T/268001	B
Pvr	Witham, Victor	T/5835611	B
Cpr	Adams, E. A.	1753245	B
Spr	Jewell, S.	1990047	B
CBSM	Simpson, A.	2621158	B

NAVY SUB-COMMISSION

Commodore	PALMER, I. M.		B
Lt	DAVIES, E. C.		B
T MSTR LT	HOWELL, R.		B

O.S.S.

Major	RICCA, JOHN A.	0524074	A

POLITICAL SECTION

Capt	PEARSON, J. M.	257516	B
Pfc	Decker, Donald M.	36857017	A

SECURITY CONTROL

Lt Col	HARRIS, C. R. S.	83741	B
Lt Col	BENNETT, J.	48951	B
Major	KING, EDWARD C.	0191976	A
Capt	HEWETT, GEORGE H.	0182399	A
Capt	LEE, O. PIERCE	0519827 Abs on temp dy	A
[illegible]	[illegible]CDA, NATHAN I.	[illegible]0455 Abs on temp dy	A
[illegible]t	Bonomo, Ralph (NMI)	39247528	A
[illegible]	DeVine, J. A.	S/[illegible]680	B
[illegible]	Horton, C.	S/10673543	B

DECLASSIFIED

Authority NND 735015 By NARS, Date 12/29/80

(10-3)

GO #29, Base Hq, ACC, dtd 9 March 1944. (Cont'd)

RANK	NAME	ASN	REMARKS	MAT
	PUBLIC HEALTH			
Brig	NAUGLESON, C. S.			
Lt Col	DOUGS, ENERIC, I.	F-1040		B
Lt Col	SHIELDS, CHARLES D.	0317364		A
Major	FRIZELLE, G. M.	47891		A
Major	MC SWEENEY, JOHN	0164741	Abs on temp dy	B
Major	PIERSON, ROLAND W.	0380831		A
Capt	EARNEST, JOEL G.	0908279		A
Capt	HAYNES, PAUL S.	0522162		A
Capt	SILVERA, EDWARD E.	0518455		A
Capt	TRAGER, LEONARD W.	0490358		A
1st Lt	WILCOX, THEODORE M.	0518066		A
Sgt	MANZELLI, MANLIO A.	0483104		A
T/5	Harrison, A. R.	S/127238		A
T/5	Andriorio, Jerry G.	32762258		B
Pfc	Caputo, Francis A.	32481753		A
Pvt	Mac Rae, T.	S/14223025		A
				B
	PUBLIC SAFETY			
Col	KING, PAUL C.	0201090		A
Col	MEANEY, MARTIN H.	0182202		A
Col	YOUNG, J. E.	T/287555		B
Lt Col	MANEN, H. M. J.	83597		B
Major	PIERSENT, S.	291710		B
Major	MUSGI, C. H. L.	175361		B
Capt	SHEPHERD, K. C.	161186		B
Capt	BALLANCE, . C.	279396		B
Capt	POWELL, S. H.	287718		B
Capt	ROBBIE, M.	297018		B
1st Lt	YOUNG, HENRY (NMI) JR	0517341		B
1st Lt	MASTROIANNI, CRIZZANTE	0428072		A
Sgt	PHILBY, FRED C.	-325315		A
Pfc	Wolenman, R.	S/196152		A
Pvt	Marinelli, George E.	33139374		B
Pvt	Todaro, Gind (NMI)	39028536		A
Pfc	Diaz, Henry G.	13143022		A
	Lieberg, F. S.	S/14526024		A
				B
	PUBLIC WORKS & MINES			
2nd Lt	JUNGIE, LEO H.	[illegible]52	Abs on temp dy	A
	SIGNAL SECTION			
Sgt	Evans, E. T.			
Sgt	[illegible]	6911498		B

337

E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Capt	[illegible], LEONARD W.	0490358	A
1st Lt	GILLICK, THEODORE M.	0528066	A
Sgt	MANNELLI, MARIO A.	0483104	A
T/5	Harrison, A. R.	S/127238	A
T/5	Andriorio, Jerry C.	32762258	B
Pfc	Caputo, Francis A.	38681753	A
Pfc	Mac Rae, T.	S/14229025	A
			B

PUBLIC SAFETY

Col	KING, LUKE C.	0201090	A
Col	MEANEY, MARTIN H.	0182202	A
Col	YOUNG, J. B.	O/287555	B
Lt Col	MARTIN, R. M. J.	83597	B
Lt Col	[illegible]NT, S.	291710	B
Major	MASON, G. H. L.	175361	B
Major	SHEPHERD, E. C.	161186	B
Capt	BALLANGER, [illegible]. C.	279396	B
Capt	POWELL, D. R.	287718	B
Capt	RONNIE, R.	297018	B
Capt	YOUNG, HENRY (NMI) JR	0517341	A
1st Lt	MASTROIANNI, CHIZZONI[illegible]	0428072	A
Sgt	[illegible]HEDY, FRED C.	-525315	A
Pfc	McLennan, R.	S/196152	B
Pfc	Marinelli, George E.	33139374	A
Pvt	Todaro, Gind (NMI)	39028536	A
Pfc	Diez, Henry G.	13143022	A
Pfc	Lisborg, J. S.	S/14526024	A
			B

337

PUBLIC WORKS & MINES

2nd Lt	JUERTZ, LEO H.	[illegible]52 Abs on temp dy	A

SIGNAL SECTION

Sgt	Evans, D. J.	5911498	B
Sgt	Worrell, J	988540	B
T/4	Guerra, Joseph P.	12201640	A
T/4	Perry, Edwin H.	10600118	A
T/5	Mirabella, Jean (NMI)	12184071	A
T/5	Reeves, George D.	39225140	A
	Angrisani, Hugo R.	32194124	A
	Crawford, John A.	32330247	A
Pvt	Flora, George D.	13118209	A
Pvt	[illegible]enfeld, Michael (NMI)	38599176	A
Pfc	Farman, H (NMI)	4758432	A
			B

RESTRICTED

Authority N.A. Navy Section 3.3(b)(6) No. 785015

SO #29, Base Hqs, ADC, dtd 9 March 1944. (Cont'd)

RANK	NAME	ASN	MAT
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SECTION		
Col	HENDERSON, J. L.	1273	B
Lt Col	MILLAR, H. T. M.	263367	B
Major	HEAD, S. H.	263397	B
Sgt	Jellyman, T. J.	2586377	B
SIGMN	Mason, R.	950460	B
	TRANSLATION POOL		
Capt	ZERVUDACHI, L. E.	195942	B
Sgt	Sorisi, Charles P.	31281205	A
Pfc	Bonanni, Valerio (NMI)	32885660	A
	WAR MATERIALS DISCLOSURE SUB-COMMISSION		
Col	ZELLARS, JOHN T.	07056	A
Lt Col	MC CLEARY, F. H.	17750	B
Major	CAMPBELL, J. A.	106939	B
Capt	BENDER, JACK D.	0308293	A
SGMS	Mc Neil, I.	S/57999	B
Pte	Clarke, R. A.	S/10673709	B
PVT	Dawson, J.	T/10705350	B
PVT	Forshaw, E. H.	T/174894	B
PVT	Watson, L. J.	T/267633	B

By Command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL: E. J. Chiocca
E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 765015

Capt	ZERVUDACHI, L. E.	195942	B
Sgt	Soriai, Charles P.	31281205	A
Pfc	Bonomni, Valerio (NMI)	32855660	A

WAR MATERIALS DISPOSAL SUB-COMMISSION

Col	ZELLARS, JOHN T.	07056	A
Lt Col	MC CLEARY, F. H.	17750	B
Major	CAMPBELL, J. A.	106939	B
Capt	BENLER, JACK D.	0308293	A
SQMS	Mc Neil, I.	S/57999	B
Pfc	Clarke, R. A.	S/10673709	B
TM	Dawson, J.	T/10705350	B
TM	Forshaw, E. H.	T/174894	B
TM	Watson, L. J.	T/287633	B

By Command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

OFFICIAL:

E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

A 75

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
C-1

REFERENCE : 1600.4/14/C-1 6 March 1944.

SUBJECT : Personnel for Telecommunications Sub-Commission

TO : Military Government Section,
A.F.H.Q.

1. With reference to this HQ cable 1676 dated 5 March in respect of officer replacements required from U.K.

2. The Telecommunications Sub-Commission of ACC have requested that the undermentioned officers, with qualifications as shown, be despatched from the U.K. as soon as possible :

(a) Two (2) Captains for Telecommunications Division, Telecommunications Engineers, either from British GPO or American Telephone Companies. Knowledge of Carrier, Repeater and Terminal Equipment preferred.

(b) Two (2) Captains for Postal Division. Postal Officials. One should have experience of Postal Finance including international financial arrangements.

3. In addition, may arrangements be made for Capt. C.I.TUDOR (A) at present attached to your HQ, to report to NAPLES as early as possible.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT GENERAL MAJOR MACFARLANE.

J.F. Wilkins Capt

F.A.TUDOR,
Lt.Colonel, R.A.,
C-1.

FAT/ee

330

Copy to:- Dep CC
Admin Section
Telecommunications Sub-Commission

Secn Col of Tee

see 3rd b

Received 9th March 1944.

Détenu-Postal

(8)

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

7 March 1944

ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 7)

1. In the past, the Assignment (Posting) of officers and EM/ORs have become complicated by the fact that subordinate headquarters have issued orders on officers or EM/ORs who were Attached (on temporary duty) from another organization. These orders placed them on duty either by Assignment or by Attachment to a third unit or headquarters, in many cases without notifying the organization to which the officer or EM/OR was Assigned (Posted). The result has been that Regional Headquarters and ACC Headquarters have been unable to keep an accurate record of the actual location of personnel. In order to clarify this situation and make possible the keeping of accurate records on personnel, the following procedure will be followed in making changes of Assignment (Postings) and Attachments (temporary duty) when officers are placed on some special duty.

2. a. Original and changes of Assignments (Postings) will be made only on orders of Headquarters ACC. When a Regional Commissioner or, an SCAO of an army AMG desires a transfer of an officer or EM/ORs to or from the Region, or AMG of an army, they will make request to Headquarters ACC. The actual transfer will not be made until Headquarters ACC has cleared the transfer with subordinate headquarters involved. If both headquarters are in agreement and the change of assignment is urgent, the headquarters to which the officer or EM/OR is Assigned, may upon request place the officer or EM/OR on temporary duty with the headquarters to which they are to be transferred pending receipt of the ACC order.

b. When the SCAO of either the 5th or 8th Army desires the attachment of personnel of a Region operating closely with AMG of that army, they may make request to the Regional Commissioner direct and have the attachment made by Regional order (3 copies of which will be furnished to Headquarters ACC), or they may make request direct to Headquarters ACC for the Attachment by ACC order after the Attachment has been cleared with the Region concerned. Relief from Attachment may be made by the Regional HQ only with the concurrence of Army AMG.

3. a. Sub-commissions operating in the field will likewise issue no orders changing the Assignment or Attachment of personnel to their operating forces or from the operating forces to another unit. The head of the section or sub-commission involved will make request for such transfer or Attachment to Headquarters ACC.

329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

on officers or EM/ORs who were Attached (on temporary duty) from another organization. These orders placed them on duty either by Assignment or by Attachment to a third unit or Headquarters, in many cases without notifying the organization to which the officer or EM/OR was Assigned (Posted). The result has been that Regional Headquarters and ACC Headquarters have been unable to keep an accurate record of the actual location of personnel. In order to clarify this situation and make possible the keeping of accurate records on personnel, the following procedure will be followed in making changes of Assignment (Postings) and Attachments (temporary duty) when officers are placed on some special duty.

2. a. Original and changes of Assignments (Postings) will be made only on orders of Headquarters ACC. When a Regional Commissioner or, an SCAO of an army AMG desires a transfer of an officer or EM/ORs to or from the Region, or AMG of an army, they will make request to Headquarters ACC. The actual transfer will not be made until Headquarters ACC has cleared the transfer with subordinate headquarters involved. If both headquarters are in agreement and the change of assignment is urgent, the headquarters to which the officer or EM/OR is Assigned, may upon request place the officer or EM/OR on temporary duty with the headquarters to which they are to be transferred pending receipt of the ACC order.

b. When the SCAO of either the 5th or 8th Army desires the attachment of personnel of a Region operating closely with AMG of that Army, they may make request to the Regional Commissioner direct and have the Attachment made by Regional order (3 copies of which will be furnished to Headquarters ACC), or they may make request direct to Headquarters ACC for the Attachment by ACC order after the Attachment has been cleared with the Region concerned. Relief from Attachment may be made by the Regional HQ only with the concurrence of Army AMG.

3. a. Sub-commissions operating in the field will likewise issue no orders changing the Assignment or Attachment of personnel to their operating forces or from the operating forces to another unit. The head of the section or sub-commission involved will make request for such transfer or Attachment to Headquarters ACC.

b. Sub-commissions operating a distance from headquarters may and should issue travel orders when journeys required are of considerable length.

4. Emergency transfers of officers or EM/ORs from the forward areas may be made by verbal order, but must be accompanied by a request to Headquarters ACC to confirm the transfer by a written order.

For the Executive Commissioner:

Lieut. Col. A.F.
Col. R. [illegible]

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT
Colonel, Infantry
Establishments Officer

DISTRIBUTION:
SEE REVERSE SIDE

RESTRICTED

Received 8th March 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST FOR ESTABLISHMENT MEMO #7, dtd 7 March 1944

Region I
" II
" III
" IV
" V
" VI
AMG 5 Army
AMG 8 Army
Secretary General
Land Forces Sub-Commission
Navy Sub-Commission
Air Sub-Commission
Telecommunications Sub-Commission
War Materials Sub-Commission
PRO
Pol Sec (2)
Econ Sec (10)
Admin Sec (8)
Det Public Health Sub-Com (Main Hq)
P.A. to Exec Comm
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Italian Refugee Branch
Establishment Officer
Executive Officers (2)
Security Branch
G-1
G-4
Adjutant (Main & Rear)
Hq Comdt (Main)
Hq Comdt (Rear)
ACC Liaison HQ ACMF
AFHQ Adv Adm Echelon
AFHQ MGS (2)
Spares (15)

Allied H.Q. 1943 Series No. 785015

Land Forces Sub-Commission
Navy Sub-Commission
Air Sub-Commission
Telecommunications Sub-Commission
War Materials Sub-Commission
PRO
Pol Sec (2)
Econ Sec (10)
Admin Sec (8)
Det Public Health Sub-Com (Main Hq)
P.A. to Exec Comm
Civil Affairs Branch
Displaced Persons Sub-Com
Italian Refugee Branch
Establishment Officer
Executive Officers (2)
Security Branch
G-1
G-4
Adjutant (Main & Rear)
Hq Comdt (Main)
Hq Comdt (Rear)
ACC Liaison HQ ACMF
AFHQ Adv Adm Echelon
AFHQ MGS (2)
Spares (15)

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Telecom-Postal

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

6 March 1944

Ref 16052/G-1

ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 1)

1. Matters pertaining to the Establishment Branch of AC & AG will hereafter be published in "Establishment Memoranda", and will not be included in Executive Memoranda as previously required by para. 6 Executive Memorandum No. 16. Establishment Memoranda will include only those matters of general application and interest.

2. The following Establishment Branch matters previously published as Executive Memoranda will not be republished but will be considered as Establishment Memoranda, numbers as indicated and these numbers will not again be used:

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM	ESTABLISHMENT MEMORANDUM
No. 2 Organization HQ ACC - 7 Feb 1944 as amended by No. 16 - 15 Feb 1944	No. 2
No. 19 M.S. Matters, Brit. Personnel - 15 Feb 1944	No. 3
No. 23 Authorization for Travel - 19 Feb 1944 NOTE: This applies strictly to HQ ACC but may be considered as a guide by Regions.	No. 4
No. 28 Local Purchases and Contracts	No. 5

3. Establishment Branch matters applying only to this Headquarters will be published as "Office Memoranda".

By command of Lieut General MacFarlane:

JOHN J. ALBRIGHT
Colonel, Infantry
Establishments Officer

Seen:- Col. G
Col. A
Brig. M.
C.

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"

RESTRICTED

Received 8th Armd. HQ.

JLW/tjj

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

29th February, 1944

In reply refer
to: TTS/11/1

Subject: Establishments.

To: Regional Control and Military Government Section,
Main Hqs, Naples.

1. It is considered that the recent reductions made have brought the strength of this Sub-Commission below that with which it can efficiently function, and a suggested establishment is appended for consideration.

2. If approved, it will involve the posting of the officers with the specialist qualifications stated below. It is understood that suitable officers are likely to be available from the U.K.

3. Deficiencies requiring filling:

(a) Captains for Telecommunications Division (2)

Telecommunication engineers, either from British G.P.O. or American Telephone Companies. Knowledge of carrier, repeater and terminal equipment preferred.

(b) Captains for Postal Division (2)

Postal officials. One should have experience of Postal finance including international financial arrangements.

(c) Major for Postal Division (1)

If Captain O.I. Turner is not available, a postal official suitable for field rank is required.

4. Recommended Establishment for Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

Rank	No.	Name of person available		Notes and deficiencies
Headquarters.				
Colonel	1	Col. J.A. Henderson	(R)	
W.O. Clerk	1	Serjt. T.J. Jellyman	(R)	Requires promotion
L/Cpl D/man	1	Nigel H. Mason	(R)	
Typists	2	-		Two Italian typists being locally

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

1. It is considered that the recent reductions made have brought the strength of this Sub-Commission below that with which it can efficiently function, and a suggested establishment is appended for consideration.

2. If approved, it will involve the posting of the officers with the specialist qualifications stated below. It is understood that suitable officers are likely to be available from the U.K.

3. Deficiencies requiring filling:

(a) Captains for Telecommunications Division (2)

Telecommunication engineers, either from British G.P.O. or American Telephone Companies. Knowledge of carrier, repeater and terminal equipment preferred.

(b) Captains for Postal Division (2)

Postal officials. One should have experience of postal finance including international financial arrangements.

(c) Major for Postal Division (1)

If Captain C.I. Turner is not available, a postal official suitable for field rank is required.

4. Recommended Establishment for Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

Rank	No.	Name of person available		Notes and deficiencies
Headquarters.				
Colonel	1	Col. J.A. Henderson	(D)	
S.O. Clerk	1	Serjt. T.J. Jellyman	(S)	Requires promotion
L/Cpl D/man	1	Sigmn H. Mason	(S)	"
Typists	2	-		Two Italian typists being hourly employed

cu E4 9

..... Telecommunications Division.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

327

6-2

Rank	No.	Name of person available		Notes and Remarks
Telecommunication Division				
Lieut.-Colonel	1	Lt.-Col. H.T.S.Millar	(B)	
Major (2)	1	Major G. Stamer	(A)	
	2	Major L.G. Hooker	(B)	
Captains (7)	1	Captain R. Ayre	(A)	
	2	Captain J. Bridgeman	(A)	
	3	Captain J.R. Pascal	(A)	
	4	Captain Trevelyan	(B)	
	5	Captain P.V. Collyer	(B)	
	6	-		
	7	-		Two captains deficient
Posts Division				
Lieut.-Colonel	1	Major G.M.Reed	(B)	Being promoted
Majors (2)	1	Major W.H.Green	(B)	
	2	-		Capt C.I.Turner (A) is attached to Postal Division, MAC, Algiers. If available he can fill this vacancy, if not, a major is required
Captains (5)	1	Captain Drummond	(B)	
	2	Lieut. G. Alexis	(A)	Requires promotion.
	3	Lieut. W. Allen	(A)	Not yet fitted for higher rank but can fill vacancy temporarily
	4	-		
	5	-		Two Captains deficient

326

J. I. Henderson
Colonel,
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

	1	Captain R. Ayre	(A)	
	2	Captain F. Bridgeman	(A)	
	3	Captain J.P. Pascal	(A)	
	4	Captain Trevelyan	(B)	
	5	Captain P.V. Collyer	(B)	
	6	-		
	7	-		Two captains deficient

Posts Division

Lieut.-Colonel	1	Major A.H.Head	(B)	Being promoted
Majors (2)	1	Major W.H.Green	(B)	
	2	-		Capt C.I.Turner (A) is attached to Postal Division, MIS, Algiers. If available he can fill this vacancy, if not, a major is required
Captains (5)	1	Captain Drummond	(B)	
	2	Lieut. C. Alusia	(A)	Requires promotion.
	3	Lieut. A. Allen	(A)	Not yet fitted for higher rank but can fill vacancy temporarily
	4	-		
	5	-		Two Captains deficient

326

J. L. Henderson
Colonel,
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

Declassified A.G. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

JLH/%33

(5)

NEAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

In reply refer
to: TPS/11/1

24th February, 1944.

Subject: Additional Staff.

To: Captain Boschino, HQ Commandant's Office.

Reference Daily Bulletin No. 19, para 3.

This Sub-Commission requires two (2) typists and one (1) typewriter consequent on the abolition of the typing pool.

They should have a good knowledge of English. One of the three Italian typists released from the AMG office CAVA has been earmarked for this office by the HQ Commandant to fill one of these vacancies.

J. L. Henderson
Colonel,
Director, Telecommunications and Posts Sub-Commission.

REAR HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

B

DAILY BULLETIN)
NUMBER 19)

24 February 1944

OFFICIAL

1. NIGHT STAFF DUTY:

a. Capt W. C. BALLANCE will perform Night Staff Duty Officer commencing 1730 hrs tonight, 24 Feb 44, and may be located in Room 29.

b. Sgt J. S. LeCave will perform Charge of Quarters commencing 1730 hrs tonight, 24 Feb 44, and may be located in Room 30.

c. Pfc M. M. Summarelli will perform Night Duty Stenographer commencing 1730 hrs tonight, 24 Feb 44.

2. OFFICERS' INFORMATION SHEET: All American Officers will complete in triplicate and return to Commanding Officer, American Troops, Room 29, not later than 1700 hrs today, 24 Feb 44, Information Sheet required by Headquarters Command Allied Forces, which has been circulated. Officers who did not receive this form will obtain same from Commanding Officer, American Troops, Room 29. (CO, Am Troops)

3. DISCONTINUANCE OF TYPING POOL: Due to the curtailment of personnel, it has become necessary to discontinue the Typing Pool - effective immediately, no outside typing work can be accepted by the Publications Section, Adjutant's Department.

It is hoped that this discontinuance will prove only temporary, and notification will be made as soon as it is possible to resume operations under for former arrangement. (Adj)

4. REQUESTS FOR CIVILIAN TYPISTS: In the present shortage of typists, maximum use should be made of Italian typists. Heads of sub-commissions, should submit their requirements to Capt Bocchino of the Headquarters Commandant's Office who will attempt to hire typists of qualifications desired. (Exec O)

5. COURIER SERVICE NAPLES-S.LEUNO: The attention of all concerned is called to the following change in the regular courier service between Palermo and Naples:

LEAVE S.LEUNO HQ	LEAVE NAPLES HQ
1000 hrs	0900 hrs
1400 hrs	1500 hrs

324

6. MONTHLY RETURN OF OFFICER PERSONNEL FORM: Proforma of Appendix 'A' to Hq ACC letter 16090/G-1 dated 14 Feb 44, are now available in the Adjutant's Office (Room 7) for all Sections and Sub-Commissions requiring them (Adj)

By Command of Lieutenant General ALEXANDER:

Lieut-Col. A.G. — E. J. CHICCO.

Declassified E.O. 12958 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785015

4. Pfc M. M. Sammarcelli will perform Night Duty Stenographer commencing 1730 hrs tonight, 24 Feb 44.

2. OFFICERS' INFORMATION SHEET: All American Officers will complete in triplicate and return to Commanding Officer, American Troops, Room 29, not later than 1700 hrs today, 24 Feb 44, Information Sheet required by Headquarters Command Allied Forces, which has been circulated. Officers who did not receive this form will obtain same from Commanding Officer, American Troops, Room 29. (CO, Am Troops)

3. DISCONTINUANCE OF TYPING POOL: Due to the curtailment of personnel, it has become necessary to discontinue the Typing Pool - effective immediately, no outside typing work can be accepted by the Publications Section, Adjutant's Department.

It is hoped that this discontinuance will prove only temporary, and notification will be made as soon as it is possible to resume operations under for former arrangement. (Adj)

4. REQUESTS FOR CIVILIAN TYPISTS: In the present shortage of typists, maximum use should be made of Italian typists. Heads of sub-commissions, should submit their requirements to Capt Boccino of the Headquarters Commandant's Office who will attempt to hire typists of qualifications desired. (Exec O)

5. COURIER SERVICE NAPLES-SALERNO: The attention of all concerned is called to the following change in the regular courier service between Salerno and Naples:

LEAVE SALERNO HQ	LEAVE NAPLES HQ
1000 hrs	0900 hrs
1400 hrs	1500 hrs

324

6. MONTHLY RETURN OF OFFICER PERSONNEL FORM: Proforma of Appendix "A" to AGO letter 1609/6-1 dated 14 Feb 44, are now available in the Adjutant's Office (Room 7) for all Sections and Sub-Commissions requiring them (Adj)

By Command of Lieutenant General CLARK:

Lieut-Col AG. — E. J. CHIOCCA
Col Inf. — CWO, USA.
Col F. — Asst Adjutant
Maj. AG. —

OFFICIAL:
E. J. CHIOCCA
CWO, USA.
Asst Adjutant

UNOFFICIAL

1. MOVIES FOR TONIGHT: Free Movie, "The Gentle Sex" with Joan Gaten and Joan Gillie, at Base Garrison Theater.

"I Married a Witch" with Veronica Lake, at Odeon Theater.

EJC
E. J. C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

(2)

In reply refer to: T3/14/1

9th February, 1944

1A

Subject:- Personnel requirements - para. 3 of Daily Bulletin of 8th February, 1944.

To:- Adjutant General.

a and b :-

Colonel J. L. Henderson	(B) 1273	-	Director, Telecommunications and Ports Sub-Commission
Lt.-Colonel H.P.F. Miller	(B) 263367	-	Telecommunications
Lt.-Colonel A. Prestbury	(B)	-	Ports
Captain R.H. Afro	(A) O-173533	-	Telecommunications, Melbourne (Temporary)
Sergt. T.J. Jellyman	(B) 2536377	-	Chief Clerk
Sigsm. R. Mason	(B) 950460	-	Draughtsman

c and d :-

1 Shorthand-typist (or if not available, 1 typist)

It is considered that the work on which Sergt. Jellyman is engaged warrants the rank of C.S.M. (Warrant Officer Class II).

The work of the Sub-Commission is very technical and the Chief Clerk's work is correspondingly more difficult.

1A. 32

J. L. Henderson
Colonel.
Telecommunications and Ports Sub-Commission.

Telecommunications

(1A)

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
(Forward Echelon)
APO 394

8 February 1944

DAILY BULLETIN)

NUMBER 41) O F F I C I A L

1. NIGHT STAFF DUTY OFFICER: The following named Officers will perform Night Staff Duty Officer at this Headquarters on the dates indicated before their names. Tour of duty will commence at 1800 hours and end at 0830 hours the following day. Each officer will report for instructions to the Asst Adj Gen, Capt F. T. SLAUGHTER, Room 32, at 1600 hours on the day his tour of duty begins. Any officer that is unable to act as Night Staff Duty Officer on the date indicated before his name, will personally notify Capt SLAUGHTER at least 24 hours in advance. (AG)

8 Feb 1944	Lieut L. W. CAUSER
9 Feb 1944	Lieut T. C. SHANKS
10 Feb 1944	Capt B. R. POWELL
11 Feb 1944	Capt C. K. CAVENAUGH
12 Feb 1944	Capt W. E. JONES
13 Feb 1944	Capt J. C. EARNEST
14 Feb 1944	Capt R. W. BUCKLEY

2. COLLECTION OF PERSONAL MAIL: To All American Personnel:

Each section will submit to Det Detachment "S" a complete roster of the personnel before 1300 hours 8 February 1944.

One representative from each section will call for all the mail for his section twice daily at 0900 hours and 1700 hours.

All personnel should be informed not to call for their mail as it will not be distributed except as stated above. (CO DET "S")

3. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS: It is requested that the Commanding Officer American Troops, all Sub-Commissions and sections submit to the Adjutant General, Room 32, the following information not later than 0900 hours Thursday 10 February 1944 for each officer and EM/OR on duty in their section:

a. Name, Rank, Serial Number (A) or (B)

b. Duties now performed

c. Requirements for additional personnel

d. Duties to be performed

The above information is required by higher authority and personnel requirements must be held to an absolute minimum. (AG)

4. TELETYPEWRITER FACILITIES: In addition to radio communication and Courier Service, the Signal Section now utilizes teletypewriter service. (TELCOM)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

his tour of duty begins. Any officer that is unable to act as Night Duty Officer on the date indicated before his name, will personally notify Capt BLOUNTER at least 24 hours in advance. (AG)

8 Feb 1944	Lieut L. W. CAUSER
9 Feb 1944	Lieut T. C. SHANKS
10 Feb 1944	Capt B. R. POWELL
11 Feb 1944	Capt G. K. CAVENAUGH
12 Feb 1944	Capt W. Z. JONES
13 Feb 1944	Capt J. G. EARNEST
14 Feb 1944	Capt R. W. BUCKLEY

2. COLLECTION OF PERSONAL MAIL: To All American Personnel:

Each section will submit to HQ Detachment "S" a complete roster of its personnel before 1300 hours 6 February 1944.

One representative from each section will call for all the mail for his section twice daily at 0900 hours and 1700 hours.

All personnel should be informed not to call for their mail as it will not be distributed except as stated above. (CO DET "S")

3. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS: It is requested that the Commanding Officer American Troops, all Sub-Commissions and sections submit to the Adjutant General, Room 32, the following information not later than 0900 hours Thursday 10 February 1944 for each officer and EM/CR on duty in their section:

a. Name, Rank, Serial Number (A) or (B)

b. Duties now performed

c. Requirements for additional personnel

d. Duties to be performed

The above information is required by higher authority and personnel requirements must be held to an absolute minimum. (AG)

4. TELETYPEWRITER FACILITIES: In addition to radio communication and Courier Service, the Signal Section now utilizes teletypewriter service. (TELCOM)

5. INSPECTION OF AMERICAN ENLISTED MEN'S QUARTERS: Inspection of American Enlisted Men's Quarters on Saturday 12 February at 10 A.M. Bunks will have tags with the name, rank, ASN and title number or any weapons number of the occupant. No room will be locked at that hour. (CO DET "S")

6. SICK CALL (SICK PARADE): Sick Call (Sick Parade) will be at 0730 hrs daily. American Enlisted Men will report to their orderly room to place their names on the sick book. British [illegible] the same in their orderly room. (HQ COMET)

- 1 -

Seen:- Col. H. [illegible]
Col. [illegible]
Col. P.
Capt. A.

Received 8th Feb. 44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

O F F I C I A L (Cont'd)

7. ACC PASSES: All Officers and EM/CW's are required to have an official ACC pass in their possession at all times. Passes may be obtained from the Asst Adj Gen CWO E. J. CHICOCA Room 8. Effective 9 February 1944, passes will be shown to the sentry at the entrance to the Palace of Justice in order to obtain admittance. (AG)

8. COURIER SERVICE TO NAPLES: The regular Courier Service between Caserta and Naples, leaves in accordance with the following schedule:

LEAVE CASERTA HQ	LEAVE NAPLES HQ
1000 hrs	1000 hrs
1500 hrs	1500 hrs

9. TRAVEL ORDERS: This Headquarters is now authorized to issue travel orders. All requests for such orders will be submitted to the Asst Adj Gen, Capt F. J. SLAUGHTER, Room 32, at least 24 hours in advance. Requests will include full name of officers and/or EM/CW's concerned, correct serial number, rank, section or sub-commission, date travel is to be performed, place to which travel is to be performed, and purpose of the travel. Branch of service will also be included for American Officers. No travel orders are required for personnel travelling to NAPLES on official business. (AG)

10. COLLECTION AND BURNING OF WASTE: Each section and sub-commission will be responsible for the daily collection and burning of all waste paper in their respective sub-commission or section. (AG)

By Command of Lieutenant General MACKELLAR:

FRANK J SLAUGHTER
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

OFFICIAL:

FRANK J SLAUGHTER
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

U N O F F I C I A L

1. The first issue of the [illegible] Newspaper will be on sale, Wednesday 9 February, at the Information [illegible] and HQ ACC/ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Salerno and Naples, leaves in accordance with the following schedule:

LEAVE S. LEONO HQ	LEAVE NAPLES HQ
1000 hrs	1000 hrs
1500 hrs	1500 hrs

5. TRAVEL ORDERS: This Headquarters is now authorized to issue travel orders. All requests for such orders will be submitted to the Asst Adj Gen, Capt F. J. SLAUGHTER, Room 32, at least 24 hours in advance. Requests will include full name of officers and/or EM/CR's concerned, correct serial number, rank, section or sub-commission, date travel is to be performed, place to which travel is to be performed, and purpose of the travel. Branch of service will also be included for American officers. No travel orders are required for personnel traveling to NAPLES on official business. (AG)

10. COLLECTION AND BURNING OF WASTE PAPER: Each section and sub-commission will be responsible for the daily collection and burning of all waste paper in their respective sub-commission or section. (AG)

By Command of Lieutenant General MACFARLANE:

FRANK J SLAUGHTER
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

OFFICIAL:

FRANK J SLAUGHTER
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

U N O F F I C I A L

1. The first issue of the [illegible] Newspaper will be on sale, Wednesday 9 February, at the Information [illegible] and HQ AMG/ACC.

The title, SPAAC-NEWS, has been chosen by the Editorial Staff from a list of names submitted by all EM/CR's and implies that the paper is published [illegible] for the British and American personnel of ACC. It is entirely the product of the Enlisted Men and WAC's of this organization. The price will be 5 lire. The publication will be bi-weekly for the time being. (CO DET 'S')

2. Boxing Matches will be held February 9, 1944 at 1830 hours at the Supercinema Theatre Salerno. Prices are 100 lire for ringside seats and 50 Lire for all others. There will be 8 matches of 3 rounds each. (AG)

F. J. S.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

U.S. RESTRICTED (includes British RESTRICTED equals)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC No. 785015

ORGANIZATION OF ALLIED

PRESIDE

(Allied Commande

Personal Assistant
Personal Staff
DEPUTY PRE
Secretari

CHIEF OF S

Personal Staff
Staff Offic

ADVISORY COUNCIL

Representatives

of United Nations

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Operations and

Security Intelligence

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING STAFF

Chief

Staff Officers

Secretary

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

ON - OF ALLIED - CONTROL - COMMISSION

PRESIDENT

(Allied Commander in Chief)

DEPUTY PRESIDENT

Secretariat

CHIEF OF STAFF

Staff Officers

P. R. O.

EF OF STAFF

ons and

ntelligence

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Administration

(G-1 and G-4)

DUSTRIAL PLANNING STAFF

Chief

Staff Officers

Secretary

EXECUTIVE OFF

Detachment C

Declassified E.O. 11356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

Appendix « A »
PROVISIONAL

MMISSION

P. R. O.

EXECUTIVE OFFICER ADMINISTRATION

Detachment Commander American

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD no. 785015

MILITARY SECTION

Vice President

Staff Officers

Sub-commissions

- Naval Forces
- Land Forces
- Air Forces
- Prisoners of War
- War Material Factories
- War Material Disposal

POLITICAL SECTION

Vice President

Staff Officers

Sub-commissions

- Foreign and Internal Affairs
- Information including liaison P. W. B.
- Internee and Displaced Persons

ECONOMIC & ADMINIS. SEC.

Vice President

Staff Officers

ECONOMIC DIRECTOR

Staff Officers

Sub-commissions

- Finance
- Foreign Trade
- Industry and Commerce
- Public Works and Utilities
- Fuel
- Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
- Labour

ADMINISTRATIVE DI

Staff Officers

Sub-commissions

- Interior, including rationing
- Public Health
- Legal
- Public Safety
- Property Control

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.5/NSD Sec. 785015

ECONOMIC & ADMINS. SEC.

Vice President

Staff Officers

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Vice President

Staff Officers

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR

Staff Officers

Supply Officer

A.

G.

Sub-commissions

Labour

Interior, including rationing

Public Health

Legal

Public Safety

Property Control

Fine Arts and Archives

Education

Shipping and ship-building

transport, including railways & highway transport

Telecommunications

Postal Services

Misc.

Officers

OR/EM

Publications

Mails

Records

Archives

(Operating instructions)

Misc.
Officers
OR/EM
Publications
Mails
Records
Archives
Message Center
Central Reference Library

Secretaries of Committees

(For Administration only)

Hq. Co (A)
Hq. Co (B)
Mess Officer
Billeting
Transportation

Hq Comdt

A. G.

Duty Officer

Detachment H. Q. British Troops

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Memo, 11/24/98 NSC No. 785015

Central Reference Library

Secretaries of Committees

(For Administration only)

Detachment H. Q. British Troops

Hq Commdt

Pool of Interpreters

Hq. Co (A)
Hq. Co (B)
Mess Officer
Billeting
Transportation
Supply
Dispensary
Office Space
Internal Security

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3(b)(6) NARA Date 7/5/2015

D.S. 18336 Section 3 3/800 No. 785015

Naval			
Land			
Air			
Prisoners o			
War Material Fa			
War Material D			
Foreign and Internal			
Information including liaison P.			
Internees and Displaced I			
I			
Foreign			
Industry and Co			
Public Works and U			
Agriculture, Forestry and F	Region 1	(Technical instructions)	
Interior, including re			
Public			
Public			
Property			
Fine Arts and A	Region 2		

	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5
Industry and Co					
Public Works and U					
Agriculture, Forestry and F (Technical instructions)					
Interior, including r					
Public					
Public Property					
Fine Arts and A					
Ed					
Shipping and ship					
Internal transport, including railways & highway t					
Telecommun					
Postal					

Amended E.O. 12958 Section 3.3/NSD 90. 785015

Internal transport, including railways & highway t

Telecommun

Postal

Me

Central Refer

Secretaries of

(For Administration c

Region 3

Region 4

Region 5

Region 6

etc.

Classified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSC Re: 7/15/05

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NSD No. 785015

Me

Central Refer

Secretaries of

(For Administration c

Jut

: Region	:	etc.
6	:	


0306